Annual Reports and Accounts 2023

Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited



Contents

Directors, Management and Administration	1
Report of the Directors	2
Statement of Directors' Responsibilities	3
Investment Report	4-5
Report of the Manager	6-7
Independent auditor's report	8-9
Fiduciary Custodian's Report and Responsibilities	10
Managed Fund	11-19
Worldwide Equity Fund	20-27
Managed Currency Fund	28-33
Gilt and Income Fund	34-40
North American Growth Fund	41-50
Far East Fund	51-59
UK Capital Growth Fund	60-68
Europe Fund	69-76
Aggregated Financial Statements for Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited	77
Notes to the Aggregated Financial Statements	78-82
Further Information	83

1

Directors, Management and Administration

Board of Directors:

Christopher James Tunley

Non Executive Director

Peter James Scott Hammonds

Non Executive Director

Jeffrey Boysie McPherson More

Director of Monument International Fund Managers

(IOM) Limited

Darren Mark Kelly

Director of Monument International Fund Managers

(IOM) Limited

Manager and Registrar:

Monument International Fund Managers

(IOM) Limited

Registered Office:

St George's Court

Upper Church Street

Douglas

Isle of Man IM1 1EE

Registered in the Isle of Man No. 023846C

Telephone: +44 (0) 1624 661551

Company Secretary:

Bo Larsen

Investment Manager:

Threadneedle Asset Management Limited

Cannon Place

78 Cannon Street

London EC4N 6AG

Fiduciary Custodian:

BNP Paribas S.A., Jersey Branch

IFC1

The Esplanade

St Helier

Jersey JE1 4BP

Channel Islands

Independent Auditor:

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLC

Sixty Circular Road

Douglas

Isle of Man IM1 1SA

Legal Advisers:

Cains

Fort Anne

South Quay

Douglas

Isle of Man IM1 5PD

Registered Office:

St George's Court

Upper Church Street

Douglas

Isle of Man IM1 1EE

Registered in the Isle of Man No. 024161C

Report of the Directors

Activity and Results

This Annual Report and Accounts contains the Financial Statements of Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited ("the Company") for the year ended 31st December 2023 and also an analysis of each Fund including a Portfolio Statement.

A review of the year, together with an assessment of the investment outlook, is set out in the Investment Report by the Investment Manager, Threadneedle Asset Management Limited.

The Directors would like to take this opportunity to advise Shareholders that they reserve the right to treat the working days immediately before and after the statutory Christmas and New Year holidays as dealing days or otherwise. Please note that Christmas Eve is a non-dealing day.

For full information about the Company's Funds and Reporting Fund Status investors are advised to consult the Company's current Scheme Particulars which are available from Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited.

As can be seen from the following Financial Statements, the Company, at 31st December 2023, had Funds under management (FUM) of approximately US\$ 156 million (December 2022: US\$ 145 million).

The Company is an Open-Ended Investment Company with variable capital.

Share Capital

Information regarding the number of shares in issue at the reporting date is included in Note 14 (pages 80 to 82) Capital and Reserves.

Directors

The Directors of the Company are set out on page 1. No Director nor any Director's spouse or child under 18 years of age has any beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, in the Company. During the year ended 31st December 2023 and on that date there was no contract of significance subsisting in which a Director of the Company is or was materially interested, except that as at 31st December 2023 all Directors (with the exception of Mr. Christopher Tunley and Mr. Peter Hammonds) were also Directors of Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited which is a party to the Management and Investment Management Agreements as detailed in Note 10 on page 79.

Independent Auditor

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLC has indicated its willingness to continue in office in accordance with Section 12(2) of the Isle of Man Companies Act 1982.

By order of the Board

Director

18th March 2024

Statement of Directors' Responsibilities in respect of the Annual Report and the Financial Statements

The Directors are responsible for preparing the Annual Report and the Financial Statements in accordance with applicable Isle of Man law and regulations.

Company law requires the Directors to prepare Financial Statements for each financial year. The Directors have elected to prepare the Company Financial Statements in accordance with United Kingdom Accounting Standards, comprising Financial Reporting Standard 102, "The Financial Reporting Standard Applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS102)". The Financial Statements are required by law and regulations to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the net revenue/(expense) and the net capital gains/(losses) of the scheme property of the Company for that period.

In preparing the Financial Statements, the Directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and accounting estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether applicable UK Accounting Standards comprising FRS 102 have been followed, subject to any
 material departures disclosed and explained in the Financial Statements; and
- prepare the Financial Statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in business.

The Directors confirm that they have complied with the above requirements in preparing the Financial Statements.

The Directors are responsible for keeping proper accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the Company's and each of the sub Funds' transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the Company and each of the sub Funds and to enable them to ensure that the Financial Statements comply with the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010 (Regulations), the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds, the Isle of Man Companies Acts 1931 to 2004 and the Company's Principal Constitutional Documents.

They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the Company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities. In order to do so, the Directors have appointed BNP Paribas S.A., Jersey Branch as the Fiduciary Custodian of the Company's assets.

The Directors are responsible for the maintenance and integrity of the Company's website. Legislation in the Isle of Man governing the preparation and dissemination of Financial Statements may differ from legislation in other jurisdictions.

By order of the Board

Director

18th March 2024

Investment Report

Investment Review

Most financial asset classes posted positive returns in 2023 despite bouts of volatility along the way. Overall, it was a strong year for global equity and bond markets.

The year started well for both bonds and equities as signs of cooling inflation spurred anticipation that key central banks might soon end their increases in interest rates. Equities also benefited as lower natural gas prices and China's post Covid reopening augured well for the global economy. March saw a spell of intense volatility, as several banking failures stoked fears of wider problems in the financial system. While equities fell back in response, these moves were quickly reversed as swift action by financial authorities towards the end of the first quarter (Q1) allayed concerns of contagion.

The major government bond markets also benefited temporarily from the mini banking crisis earlier in the year, on hopes that tighter credit conditions might mean that fewer interest rate rises would be needed to bring inflation back to central banks' target levels. However, having declined in Q1, bond yields then rose in Q2 and Q3 as the Federal Reserve (Fed), European Central Bank (ECB) and Bank of England (BoE) maintained their hawkish bias in the face of persistently high core inflation and strong labour markets in their economies.

Equities mostly overcame global growth fears and continued to advance into the summer. However, sentiment soured in the autumn when sticky inflation and resilient US economic data raised expectations that the Fed would maintain higher interest rates for longer than previously expected, which pushed up government bond yields. Disappointing economic data from China and the Eurozone added to the risk averse tone, as did rising geopolitical tensions.

However, both equities and bonds bounced back in the final months of the year, buoyed by increasing optimism that the Fed had reached the end of its rate raising cycle, with potential cuts in 2024. High growth technology stocks led this late year rally, following the pattern established earlier in the year amid the wave of optimism around artificial intelligence.

In terms of monetary policy, the Fed slowed the pace of US interest rate rises early in the year and increased rates for the final time in July. This brought the total rise in rates for 2023 to 1.0%, with the federal funds rate reaching a 22 year high of 5.5%. Fed communications in September cautioned that the fight against inflation was not over, bolstering the view that rates would stay 'higher for longer'. However, the central bank shifted its tone in December with Fed Chair Jerome Powell laying the groundwork for cuts in 2024.

The BoE raised rates by a total of 1.75% in 2023, but also paused its cycle of rate rises late in the period amid signs of easing inflation and economic growth concerns. The ECB, meanwhile, implemented rate rises totalling 2.0% in 2023 but, like the BoE, indicated it may be coming to the end of its cycle of increasing rates. Elsewhere, the Bank of Japan (BoJ) remained an outlier, retaining negative interest rates even as inflation remained well above target. In July, however, the BoJ unexpectedly announced an effective widening of the range in which 10-year Japanese government bond yields can trade.

The MSCI All Country World index (ACWI) returned 22.2% in local currencies in 2023. By region, Japan and the US fared best. Japan's export heavy stock market was supported by a weaker Yen, along with robust company earnings and shareholder friendly corporate reforms. Meanwhile, the US market's sizeable exposure to large technology stocks bolstered returns, helping it outperform the MSCI ACWI. Continental Europe underperformed slightly, while emerging market (EM) equities were restrained by weakness in China as the country's post pandemic recovery appeared to be faltering and concerns mounted about the country's indebted property sector. The UK market posted positive returns but lagged other major regions in local currency terms as elevated inflation drove expectations that UK interest rates would stay higher for longer. This pushed up the value of Sterling, adding a further headwind for the export heavy stock market.

In fixed income, the major government bond markets were volatile over the period, but finished the year with positive returns. The 10-year Treasury yield hit multi-year highs in October as markets priced in the Fed's higher for longer rate narrative, before falling back to 3.88%, closing the year neatly in line with its starting level. The late rally pushed the 10-year gilt yield down to 3.54%, which was 0.14% below where it began the year. The equivalent German Bund yield fell by 0.54% to end the year at 2.02% amid the deteriorating economic outlook for the Eurozone.

Overall, it was a good year for corporate bonds. Initially, they were supported by signs of falling core inflation, lower gas prices and hopes of an improving economic outlook. While sentiment was adversely affected by the bank failures in March, bonds later recovered as contagion fears eased. Aside from a brief spell in October, they generally had a positive second half of the year, when better than expected company earnings helped overcome economic growth concerns in some regions.

Investment Report (continued)

Outlook

Central banks across much of the developed world have raised interest rates dramatically in a bid to defeat inflation and break any potential wage-price spiral. In recent months, it appears their policies have been successful in helping to reduce price pressures, with consumer price inflation falling significantly in developed market economies.

Indeed, in December, the Fed pivoted towards a more dovish stance on monetary policy compared with other key central banks. There are growing expectations that the Fed is poised to cut interest rates in 2024 given the fall in inflationary pressures. Fed Chair Jerome Powell noted the economic risks of keeping rates too high for too long. Elsewhere, recent messaging from the ECB and BoE has remained more hawkish than the Fed, with both central banks maintaining their higher for longer interest rate refrain. Indeed, ECB President Christine Lagarde stated that policymakers "did not discuss rate cuts at all" at the December meeting.

For EMs, the near-term catalyst is expected to be rate cuts, with many economies already experiencing reduced inflationary pressures. We believe the majority of EM central banks will take their lead from the Fed.

The potential for lower interest rates helped fuel the recent rally in financial markets and investors remain encouraged by the likelihood of rate cuts in 2024. However, geopolitical risks remain, given the war in Ukraine, the conflict between Israel and Hamas and ongoing tensions between China and Taiwan. In addition, the US presidential election will take place in early November.

Within global equity markets, we believe that many large, listed companies are well insulated from strains on the world economy. Companies still have pricing power and their debt profiles have generally locked in the low interest rates of 2021 and earlier.

Report of the Manager

Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited is an Authorised Scheme under Schedule 1 of the Collective Investment Schemes Act 2008 (of the Isle of Man) and is an Umbrella Fund, as defined in the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010. The Company has elected to be a Type A Scheme for the purpose of the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010. Each constituent part, hereinafter referred to as a sub Fund as listed in the tables below, is an Authorised Securities Fund as defined in the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010 (except the Managed Currency Fund which is a Money Market Fund).

The aim of the Company is to provide an attractive, tax efficient, investment medium for investors worldwide. Resident for tax purposes in the Isle of Man, the Company does not pay UK Corporation Tax on its income or capital gains. The Manager's policy for achieving the investment objective is described for each constituent part of the Company on pages 11, 20, 28, 34, 41, 51, 60 and 69.

The investment activities of the Company in the year to 31st December 2023 are described in the Fund Investment Report by the Investment Manager on pages 11, 20, 28, 34, 41, 51, 60 and 69.

The portfolio statement for each constituent part of the Company is on pages 15, 24, 31, 38, 46, 55, 64 and 73.

The Shareholders are only liable for the debts of the Company to the extent of their investment. Where the assets of a constituent part of the Scheme are insufficient to meet that constituent part's liabilities, then any liabilities that remain undischarged will revert to the Company as a whole and be allocated amongst the other constituents of the Scheme. At the period end the Directors were not aware of any existing or contingent liability which could not be discharged out of the assets of that constituent part of the Scheme.

The following amounts have been paid and/or accumulated for distribution to holders of Participating Redeemable Preference Shares in respect of the 12 months ended 31st December 2023. Where negative, the deficit has been transferred to the capital reserve.

Interim			Amount	
Amount (Deficit)/Paid			Due/(Deficit)	Payment
US\$	Sub Funds	XD Date	US\$	Date
(13,551)	Managed	2.1.2024	(84,052)	-
	Worldwide Equity*	2.1.2024	(176,613)	-
7,168	Managed Currency	2.1.2024	8,324	28.2.2024
68,344**	Gilt and Income	2.1.2024	80,521	28.2.2024
-	North American Growth*	2.1.2024	(323, 261)	-
	Far East*	2.1.2024	(6,757)	-
=	UK Capital Growth*	2.1.2024	269,368	28.2.2024
2	Europe*	2.1.2024	85,279	28.2.2024

^{*}Distribute annually

The total number and bid value of Participating Redeemable Preference Shares as at 1st January 2023 and 31st December 2023 were as follows:

			Bid V	alue
	Shares	in Issue	Per Shar	e (US\$)
Sub Funds	1.1.2023	31.12.2023	1.1.2023	31.12.2023
Managed	10,207,403	9,712,591	2.5070	2.9320
Worldwide Equity	6,726,811	5,786,764	3.3410	4.1920
Managed Currency	1,512,201	1,461,941	0.3242	0.3274
Gilt and Income	18,337,069	17,097,962	0.3739	0.3660
North American Growth	2,333,943	2,168,301	11.3300	14.6800
Far East	1,783,713	1,678,565	3.8430	4.1160
UK Capital Growth	23,761,432	20,394,673	1.3725	1.5532
Europe	3,484,908	3,039,623	6.9199	7.9876

The bid value of the sub Funds, cancellation prices and shares in issue at the end of the last three accounting periods are shown in the Comparative Tables on pages 13, 22, 29, 36, 44, 53, 62 and 71.

^{**}At the average exchange rate for the interim period ending 30th June 2023, the Gilt and Income interim distribution was US\$67,790.

Report of the Manager (continued)

The Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended 31st December 2023 is available on request from the Manager.

The names and addresses of the Registrar, the Investment Manager, the Fiduciary Custodian and the Auditor can be found on page 1.

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited St George's Court, Upper Church Street Douglas Isle of Man IM1 1EE

Director 18th March 2024 **Director** 18th March 2024

Independent auditor's report to the members of Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited

Report on the audit of the financial statements

Our opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the financial position of Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited ("The Company")
 and each of the sub Funds as at 31st December 2023 and of the net revenue/expense and the net capital gains/losses
 of the scheme property of the Company and each of the sub Funds for the year then ended in accordance with United
 Kingdom Accounting Standards, including FRS 102 "The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and
 Republic of Ireland"; and
- have been properly prepared in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds, the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010, the Isle of Man Companies Acts 1931 to 2004 and the Company's principal constitutional documents.

What we have audited

The Company's financial statements comprise:

- the aggregated Balance Sheet as at 31st December 2023;
- the aggregated Statement of Total Return for the year then ended;
- the aggregated Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders for the year then ended; and
- the Notes to the Aggregated Financial Statements, which include significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

And for each sub Fund:

- the Balance Sheet as at 31st December 2023;
- the Statement of Total Return for the year then ended;
- the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders for the year then ended;
- · the Distribution Table for the year then ended; and
- the Notes to the Financial Statements, which include significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing ("ISAs") and applicable law. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements" section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Independence

We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) issued by the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants ("IESBA Code"). We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code.

Other information

The other information comprises all of the information in the Annual Reports and Accounts other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The directors are responsible for the other information.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the applicable framework and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report to the members of Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited (continued)

Report on the audit of the financial statements (continued)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to
 provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than
 for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the
 override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether
 the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

This report, including the opinion, has been prepared for and only for the Company's members as a body in accordance with Section 15 of the Isle of Man Companies Act 1982 and for no other purpose. We do not, in giving this opinion, accept or assume responsibility for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this report is shown or into whose hands it may come save where expressly agreed by our prior consent in writing.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

Adequacy of accounting records and information and explanations received

Under the Isle of Man Companies Acts 1931 to 2004 we are required to report to you by exception if, in our opinion:

- · we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit;
- proper books of account have not been kept, or proper returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us;
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the books of account and returns; and
- certain disclosures of directors' loans and remuneration specified by law have not been complied with.

We have no exceptions to report arising from this responsibility.

Under the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010 we are required to report to you by exception if, in our opinion, proper accounting records for the Company and sub Funds have not been kept, or whether the financial statements are not in agreement with those records.

We have no exceptions to report arising from this responsibility.

Opinion on other matters prescribed by the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010

Under the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010 we are required to report on other prescribed matters. In our opinion:

- we have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief, we consider necessary for the purposes of the audit; and
- the information given in the Report of the Directors and the Report of the Manager for the financial year for which
 the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

We have no exceptions to report arising from this responsibility.

Fiduciary Custodian's Report and Responsibilities

The duties of the Fiduciary Custodian under subparagraph 108 (4) of the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010 ("the Regulations") in respect of the safekeeping of the scheme property are summarised as follows:

- to ensure the scheme is managed by the Manager in accordance with the Regulations with regard to investment
 and borrowing powers, dealing, valuation and pricing, income, accounting, allocation and distribution and any
 provision of the documents constituting the scheme or offering document relating to any of the above;
- to take reasonable care to ensure that the Manager is adopting appropriate procedures to ensure that the price
 of a unit is calculated for each valuation point and has maintained sufficient records;
- to act solely in the interests of the participants; and
- to take reasonable care to ensure that the Manager considers whether or not to exercise its power in relation to dilution and, if applicable, any dilution levy or dilution adjustment that is imposed.

For the period from 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023, we state that in our opinion, Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited has managed in all material respects, Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited in the above period:

- in relation to the issue, sale, redemption and cancellation, calculation of the price of the units and the
 application of the scheme's income in accordance with the provisions of the Company's Principal Constitutional
 Documents, the Scheme Particulars and the Regulations; and
- in relation to any limitations imposed upon the investment and borrowing powers and any restrictions
 placed upon the Manager and ourselves as Fiduciary Custodian in accordance with the Company's Principal
 Constitutional Documents, the Scheme Particulars and the Regulations.

For and on behalf of BNP Paribas S.A., Jersey Branch

18 March 2024

Fund Investment Report

Investment Policy

To invest primarily for capital growth from a balanced and managed portfolio of asset types in various economies.

Types of Investment

Investments are held primarily in equity and fixed interest stock markets of the major economies, but may also be held indirectly through other permitted investments such as unit trusts, investment trusts and convertible securities as circumstances warrant and as permitted by the Regulations.

Exposure to individual regions or economies will generally reflect relative levels of market capitalisation. Consequently, a relatively large proportion of the Fund may consist of investments in the North American market.

Limited sales and purchases of investments may be made through options and financial futures, whilst bearing in mind the investment policy of the Fund and Regulations.

It must be remembered that the price of shares and the income from them can go down as well as up.

Fund Performance

Over the 12 months to 31st December 2023, the Fund posted a total gross return of 19.4% compared with a return of 16.2% for the benchmark index, both in United States (US) Dollar terms. The benchmark comprises 65% MSCI AC World Index, 32% J.P. Morgan Global Government Traded Bond Index and 3% 7-Day Sterling Overnight Index Average (SONIA).

Review

Global equity markets posted positive returns in 2023 despite bouts of volatility along the way. As inflation fell, expectations grew that key central banks were nearing the end of their interest rate hiking cycles. This helped global equity markets overcome growing economic growth concerns in some regions.

The year started well for global equities as the high inflation levels showed signs of easing. Elevated inflation typically hurts equities as it can reduce consumer spending and lead to high interest rates. Equities were also buoyed by hopes of a brighter outlook for the global economy as natural gas prices tumbled in Europe, and China lifted its Covid restrictions. However, volatility spiked in March due to the mini-banking crisis and resulting fears of contagion, though equities recovered thanks to swift action by financial authorities. This crisis pushed interest-rate forecasts lower as investors predicted that central banks would be unlikely to risk further distress in the financial sector. Lower interest rates are typically a positive for equity markets and, consequently, the second quarter (Q2) was calmer apart from a bout of volatility in May as negotiations about the debt ceiling in the United States (US) once again went to the wire. Equities were also aided by many companies reporting quarterly earnings that were ahead of forecasts, alongside some encouraging economic data.

Sentiment deteriorated in the middle of Q3 amid concerns around China's faltering economic recovery, despite Beijing announcing various measures to stimulate its economy. And while headline inflation continued to ease in major economies, core inflation (which excludes volatile components such as food and energy prices) remained elevated and labour markets remained tight. Tight labour markets can exert upward pressure on wages and, in turn, inflation. This stoked fears that central banks would maintain higher interest rates for longer, which negatively impacted equities. However, investor sentiment improved towards the end of the year, supported by a strong Q3 corporate earnings season and signs that the US economy would avoid a recession. Markets also priced in an increased likelihood of interest rates being cut in 2024 after encouraging falls in inflation in the US, United Kingdom (UK) and Europe, alongside deteriorating economic data in the UK and eurozone.

In terms of monetary policy, the US Federal Reserve (Fed) slowed the pace of its rate hikes early in the year and raised interest rates for the final time in July. Fed communications in September cautioned that the fight against inflation was not over, but there was a shift in December with Fed Chair Jerome Powell laying the groundwork for cuts in 2024, an encouraging sign for equity markets. The Bank of England (BoE) raised rates several times to 5.25% but also paused its hiking cycle late in the period amid signs of easing inflation and growing economic concerns. The European Central Bank (ECB), meanwhile, raised rates to 4.5% but, like the BoE, indicated it may be coming to the end of its tightening cycle. Elsewhere, the Bank of Japan remained an outlier, retaining negative interest rates, even as inflation remained above target.

Of the major equity regions, Japan and the US fared best in local currencies. The Japanese market was supported by a weaker Yen, given the country's large export sector (the currency weakness made Japanese exports cheaper for foreign buyers and increased demand). The US also outperformed, boosted by gains in its sizeable technology sector and resilient domestic economic data. Europe ex UK stocks performed well but were behind the MSCI ACWI. Emerging-market equities also lagged, weighed down by weakness in China amid concerns about the economy and a continued deterioration in relations with the US. UK equities fared worst due to higher and more persistent inflation than other developed markets. This raised expectations that the BoE would keep interest rates elevated, which pushed up the Pound, adding a headwind for the many overseas earners in the UK index.

By sector, technology performed best due to strong corporate earnings from major players and optimism around artificial intelligence (AI). Communication services and consumer discretionary also outperformed. At the other end, utilities fared worst, as the sector is particularly vulnerable to higher interest rates. Consumer staples and healthcare also lagged, especially towards the end of the year when investors favoured more economically sensitive areas of the market.

In fixed income, the major government bond markets were volatile over the period, but finished the year with positive returns. The 10-year Treasury yield (which moves inversely to price) hit highs in October as markets priced in the Fed's 'higher for longer' rate narrative, before falling back to 3.88%, closing the year neatly in line with its starting level. The late rally pushed the 10-year gilt yield down to 3.54%, which was 0.14% below where it began the year. The equivalent German Bund yield fell by 0.54% to end the year at 2.02% amid the deteriorating economic outlook for the eurozone. Gross of fees, the Fund outperformed its benchmark over the period. The equity segment was beneficial for relative returns, while the fixed-income portion detracted slightly.

Fund Investment Report (continued)

Review (continued)

Within equities, Nvidia Corporation (US) was the strongest contributor. The stock benefited from the wave of enthusiasm surrounding AI over the period under review. Investors were also impressed by the chipmaker's quarterly, results which consistently exceeded expectations in 2023 amid growing demand for semiconductor chips. We remain positive on Nvidia's prospects over the longer term owing to its strong exposure to semiconductor growth. The firm's scale and competitive edge within both gaming and AI should also position it well to benefit from powerful secular trends, such as accelerating AI adoption, the increasing demand for electric vehicles, cloud gaming and emerging omniverse opportunities.

Microsoft Corporation (US) was also a notable contributor during the period. The company's shares benefited throughout the year from the growing enthusiasm surrounding AI. The technology giant also posted strong earnings, beating forecasts in both its April and October quarterly results announcements. Additionally, Microsoft's stake in OpenAI (US), the creator of ChatGPT, also significantly amplified its performance, capitalising on the prevailing optimism surrounding AI and large language models (LLMs). Later in the year, Microsoft shares rallied on the news it had completed its acquisition of video game maker Activision Blizzard (US). With its extensive product reach across various industries, we believe that Microsoft is well positioned to leverage AI in its offerings, driving future growth and market dominance.

On the other side, the holding in SVB Financial Group (US) also hurt performance due to the company's liquidity issues and subsequent bankruptcy filing in the first half of the year. Previously known for its strong presence in providing finance to the private equity and venture capital industry, SVB offered a unique banking exposure for the portfolio. However, the company's investments in bonds and other debt instruments that were highly sensitive to interest rates posed challenges in an environment of rising rates. On this basis, the value of the company's bond portfolio significantly declined as interest rates moved higher, giving rise to a potential liquidity risk on the bank's balance sheet. More positively, the portfolio's diversification ensured that the negative impact of this single security on the Fund's overall performance was relatively small.

Within equities, new purchases over the period included Micron Technology Inc (US) and Marvell Technology Inc (US).

Micron is a leading computer memory and storage company with a strong competitive position, supported by increased diversification of both its products and end markets. The firm has made substantial operational improvements and is a leader in process technology, power-efficient products and performance reliability.

Marvell is a developer and producer of data infrastructure and semiconductor solutions, with attractive exposure to datacentre growth worldwide. The firm has a strong and growing position in a niche part of the semiconductor market, and its expertise in digital semiconductors acts as a high barrier to entry and positions the company to benefit from the trend towards cloud computing and AI. Marvell is also benefiting from a number of growth drivers across its 5G and automotive segments.

We profitably sold Stryker Corporation (US), JPMorgan Chase & Co (US) and Samsung Electronics Co Ltd (Korea) following strong performance.

Within fixed income, we added to our positions in government bonds from Austria, the US, the European Union and Japan. We reduced our exposure to France.

Compared with 2022, macro sentiment had less impact on markets in 2023 and the focus was more on the earnings results of individual companies. Higher interest rates will remain important in 2024 and may place some pressure on unprofitable growth stocks, so we stress the importance of focusing on the quality of the growth opportunity; markets will want to see evidence of profitability and pricing power in the near term.

Our holdings, on the whole, tend to be less sensitive to swings in the wider economy and so should be better placed in an environment of slower growth. They are typically cash-generative and, in many cases, have business models focused on recurring revenues. These companies also tend to have strong balance sheets, so they should be less impacted by the need to refinance debt at higher rates. In addition, many are supported by powerful trends over the longer term.

While the equity rally was quite narrowly led by major players in the technology sector in 2023, diversification will remain important in the year ahead as investment to tackle issues such as decarbonisation, deglobalisation and energy efficiency creates a broad opportunity set. We believe that we can find quality growing companies across a range of sectors and geographies.

Comparative Tables

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

		Preference S	hares		
Change in net assets per share	2023 US\$	2022 US\$	2021 US\$		
Opening net asset value per share	2.5099	3.2822	3.0863		
Return before operating charges1	0.4863	(0.7124)	0.2655		
Operating charges	(0.0615)	(0.0599)	(0.0696)		
Return after operating charges	0.4248	(0.7723)	0.1959		
Distributions on preference shares					
Closing net asset value per share	2.9347	2.5099	3.2822		
after direct transaction costs ¹	(0.0011)	(0.0011)	(0.0006)		
Performance					
Return after charges	16.92%	(23.53%)	6.35%		
Other information					
Closing net asset value (US\$) Closing number of shares	28,503,781 9,712,591	25,619,308 10,207,403	36,066,502 10,988,630		
Operating charges	2.29%	2.20%	2.16%		
Direct transaction costs (note 14)	0.04%	0.04%	0.02%		
Ongoing Charges Figure ("OCF") ²	2.29%	2.20%	2.16%		
Prices	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Highest offer share price (US\$)	3.1050	3.4560	3.5510	3.2640	2.7750
Lowest bid share price (US\$)	2.5050	2.3130	3.0130	2.1230	2.1310
Net distribution per share (US\$)	-	= 0	-	100	770

Notes

Please refer to the Direct transaction costs note on page 18, for more detail regarding the nature of transaction costs and how they arise for different types of investments.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance, and it might not be repeated. The value of investments and the revenue from them may go down as well as up and because of this, investors may not get back money invested and are not certain to make a profit on their investment.

Return before operating charges is stated after direct transaction costs.

² The OCF takes into account the annual management charge and any expenses incurred, expressed as a percentage of the average daily net asset values over the year.

for the accounting period 1st Jan	rn uary 2023	to 31st Decemb	per 2023	Balance Sheet as at 31st December 2023			
nd ou 1.00 p. 1.00 kier neem een ie 1. € of een feet in the feet of the feet in the fee	30,000 - - 00,000 - 00	2023	2022			2023	2022
	Notes	USS	USS		Notes	USS	USS
				Assets:			
Income				Fixed assets: Investments	7	28,384,615	25,437,318
Net capital gains/(losses)	2	4,300,739	(8,042,541)	Current assets:			-
Revenue	3	566,504	410,003	Debtors Cash and bank balances	8	602,847 149,024	732,747 167,941
Expenses	4	(587,829)	(606,252)	Total assets		29,136,486	26,338,006
Net expense before taxation		(21,325)	(196,249)	Liabilities:			
Taxation	5	(64,619)	(68,330)	Creditors: Other creditors	9	(79,002)	(166,232
				Total liabilities		(79,002)	(166,232
Net expense after taxation		(85,944)	(264,579)	Equity:		(79,002)	(100,232
Total return before distribution		4,214,795	(8,307,120)	Management shares		(10)	(10
Distributions	6	1,892	10,772	Nominal shares (note 14, page 81)		(553,693)	(552,456
Change in Net Assets Attributable t	0		2	Total equity		(553,703)	(552,466
Preference Shareholders from		4,216,687	(8,296,348)	Net Assets Attributable to			
investment activities		1,210,001	(0,270,340)	Preference Shareholders		28,503,781	25,619,308
Statement of Change in Preference Shareholder					accounting	31 77777 3	
Statement of Change in	s	ets Attribut	table to	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen		period 1st Janu	uary 2023 to
Statement of Change in Preference Shareholder	s	ets Attribut	table to	Preference Shareholders Distribution Table There is no distribution for the		period 1st Janu	uary 2023 to
Statement of Change in Preference Shareholder	s	ets Attribut	table to	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen		period 1st Janu	uary 2023 to
Statement of Change in Preference Shareholder	s	ets Attribut to 31st Decemb 2023	table to per 2023 2022	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen		period 1st Janu	uary 2023 to
Statement of Change in Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Jan Opening Net Assets Attributable to	s nuary 2023	ets Attribut to 31st Decemb 2023 USS	table to ber 2023 2022 USS	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen		period 1st Janu	uary 2023 to
Statement of Change in Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Jan Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders	s nuary 2023 es of shares:	ets Attribut to 31st Decemb 2023 USS	table to ber 2023 2022 USS	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen		period 1st Janu	uary 2023 to
Statement of Change in Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Jan Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchas	s nuary 2023 es of shares:	ets Attribut to 31st Decemb 2023 USS 25,619,308	table to ber 2023 2022 USS 36,066,502	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen		period 1st Janu	uary 2023 to
Statement of Change in Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Jan Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchas Amounts receivable on issue of shares	s nuary 2023 es of shares:	ets Attribut to 31st Decemb 2023 USS 25,619,308	table to ber 2023 2022 USS 36,066,502	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen		period 1st Janu	uary 2023 to
Statement of Change in Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Jan Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchas Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of s Change in Net Assets Attributable to 1 Shareholders from investment activities	s awary 2023 es of shares: s hares	ets Attribut to 31st December 2023 USS 25,619,308 116,103 (1,448,317) (1,332,214)	table to ber 2023 2022 USS 36,066,502 9,940 (2,160,786) (2,150,846)	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen		period 1st Janu	uary 2023 to
Statement of Change in Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Jan Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchas Amounts receivable on issue of share: Amounts payable on cancellation of s Change in Net Assets Attributable to	s awary 2023 es of shares: s hares	ets Attribut to 31st Decemb 2023 USS 25,619,308 116,103 (1,448,317)	table to ber 2023 2022 USS 36,066,502 9,940 (2,160,786)	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen		period 1st Janu	

The notes on pages 17 to 19 form an integral part of the financial statements.

Managed Fund Portfolio Statement

As at 31st December 2023

Columbia Treatment Scherus	rts at 51st December 20	5								
Columbia Treastheedite Asia	Investment	urrency	Holding			Investment C	urrency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Columbia Treastheedite Asia	Collective Investment Scho	nes 2.55% (2.4	6%)			Equities 66.07% (65.74%) (6	continued)			
Fand SAC Apr		ics alcove (air					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
Columbia Threadneodle Company Columbia Threadneodle Columbia Threadneo		GRP	135.653	214 468	0.75	55				
Emerging Market Bond Fund Columb Market Bond Fund Columb Market Local		GDI .	100,000	211,100	5175		ELID	1 967	100.063	0.67
Content Cont										0.67 1.10
State Column Co		GBP	24,520	86,995	0.31					0.40
Emerging Market Local Fund GP										0.54
Columnit Direction Circle Ci			000000000	201201	2.22					2.71
Collection Col			103,422	203,262	0.71				172,039	
Page			83 521	222 540	0.78					
Capacitics 66.07% (65.74%) Section Comparison Com			05,521				TWD	21,000	405,076	1.42
State Stat		to total							405,076	1.42
Author A	Equities 66.07% (65.74%)					United Kingdom 3.10% (3.25	(%)			
152,175		0.0022	2200		samue.			3,978	99,932	0.35
Group ple Grou	CSL Ltd.	AUD	778	152,173	0.53		GBP	2,565	178,600	0.63
Capusal L17% (0.087%) CAD 3,01k 169,279 0.60 RELX pkc EUR 3,520 324,99 32				152,173	0.53					
National Color	Canada 1.27% (0.61%)									0.49
Second Colors Fig. Second Colors Secon		CAD	3,018	169,279	0.60					0.49
Cayman Islands 0.00% (0.21%)	Waste Connections, Inc.	USD	1,281	191,189	0.67	Shell pic	GBP	9,920		1.14
Cayman Islands 0,00% (0,01%) Cay Cay				360,468	1.27				882,532	3.10
Novo Nordisk A.3 **S* DKK	C	0/30								9 800 900
New Nordisk AS B'		70)					USD	454	270,752	0.95
Prance 5.19% (4.65%)		1.0000-1	or agreement or	DOWN.	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Tiers	70.0	110.412	0.39
Parame S.19% (4.65%)	Novo Nordisk A/S 'B'	DKK	2,024	209,378	0.74					0.39
Amazon.com, Inc. USD 4.14 689.96				209,378	0.74					2.21
SANA SA	France 5.19% (4.65%)				-	UNITED STATES OF			689,965	2.42
Ession Lawrenter SA		EUR	5.762	187,608	0.66				267,490	0.94
IAVMI Moet Hemnessy Louis						Boston Scientific Corp.			194,445	0.68
Valinton SE EUR 274 2227,99 0.78 Dexcom. Inc. USD 1.436 178,165 17	L'Oreal SA	EUR	438	218,670	0.77				145,069	0.51
Schneider Electric SE									184,396	0.65
TotalEnergies SE										0.62 0.86
1,478,490 5.19 Eli Lilly & Co. USD 5.99 277,84										0.90
Cermany 1.10% (0.96%)	TotalEnergies SE	EUR	4,014		-					0.97
Germany 1.10% (0.96%)				1,478,490	5.19				315,051	1.10
Infineon Technologies AG EUR 4,067 169,461 0.69 Intercontinental Exchange, Inc. USD 1,616 207,88 1,616 1,	Germany 1.10% (0.96%)							238	192,040	0.67
Hang Kong 0.67% (1.05%)									130,533	0.46
Intuitive Surgical, Inc. USD 591 199,86 191,726 0.67 Lankersench Corp. USD 273 213,36 213	Infineon Technologies AG	EUR	4,067	169,461	0.60					0.73
Marco Marc				312,021	1.10					1.16
India 1.09% (1.08%)					0					0.70 0.75
India 1.09% (1.08%)	AIA Group Ltd.	HKD	22,000	191,726	0.67					0.73
Mercadol.libe, Inc. USD 3.15 212,63 1.09 1.09 1.09 1.00				191,726	0.67				378,137	1.33
HDFC Bank Ltd., ADR	India 1.09% (1.08%)								212,632	0.75
Indonesia 0.81% (1.08%) Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero TDk. PT		USD	4,640	310,834	1.09	Micron Technology, Inc.	USD		328,364	1.15
Indonesia 0.81% (1.08%) Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero Tibk. PT IDR 624,580 231,221 0.81 PepsiCo, Inc. USD 1.210 596,03 1.210 1.251 1.258,19 PepsiCo, Inc. USD 1.231 2.258,19 PepsiCo, Inc. USD 1.232 2.258,19 PepsiCo, Inc. USD 1.239 2.259,18 PepsiCo, Inc. USD 1.239 P					1 00				1,029,308	3.61
Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero Tbk PT	Indonesia 0.81% (1.08%)			310,034					198,588	0.70
Teland 3.12% (1.50%) CRH plc USD 4,161 288,316 Linde plc (Frankfurt Stock Exchange listing) EUR 487 198,240 0.70 Linde plc (Nasdaq listing) USD 2.99 122,919 0.43 Linde plc (Nasdaq listing) USD 2.99 122,919 0.43 Usr (Nasdaq listing) USD 2.99 183,41 0.41 Usr (Nasdaq listing) USD 2.99 183,41 0.41 Usr (Nasdaq listing) USD 307,796 1.08 890,103 3.12 Usr (Nasdaq listing) USD 3.600 151,783 0.53 Norway (0.00%) Aptiv plc USD 1,709 153,742 0.54 Australia Government Bond 1.75% 11/2028 AUD AUD 60,000 39,322 Australia Government Bond 2.75% 11/21/2028 Australia Government Bond 2.75% 11/21/2028 Australia Government Bond 2.90% 2010/20233 EUR €105,000 118,84 EUR 1.56 96,545 0.34 Australia Government Bond 2.16,306 0.76 4.8ustralia Government Bond 2.90% 2010/22/33 EUR €105,000 118,84 EUR 1.51,366 0.76 Australia Government Bond 2.90% 2010/22/33 EUR €105,000 118,84 EUR 1.51,366 0.76 Australia Government Bond 2.90% 2010/22/33 EUR €105,000 118,84 EUR 1.51,366 0.76 Australia Government Bond 2.90% 2010/22/33 EUR €105,000 118,84 EUR 1.51,366 0.76 Australia Government Bond 2.90% 2010/22/33 EUR €105,000 118,84 EUR 1.51,366 0.76 4.90% Australia Government Bond 2.90% 2010/22/33 EUR €105,000 118,84 EUR 6.05,000 118,84		,								0.63
Preland 3.12% (1.50%)			624,580	231,221	0.81					2.09 0.91
Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc. USD				231,221	0.81					1.21
CRH ple USD	Iroland 3 129/ (1 509/)								256,255	0.90
Trimble, Inc. USD 4,219 225,04		LISD	4 161	288 316	1.01				298,537	1.05
Exchange listing EUR		CSD	4,101	200,510	1.01	Trimble, Inc.			225,041	0.79
Linde plc (Nasdaq listing)		EUR	487	198,240	0.70				302,533	1.06
Trane Technologies plc USD 666 162_284 0.57					0.43					1.12
Section Sect	Smurfit Kappa Group plc									0.79
Second Corp. JPY 700 307,796 1.08 Nomad Foods Ltd. USD 5,914 100,59	Trane Technologies plc	USD	666	162,284	0.57					0.79
Sapan 2.31% (2.44%) Keyence Corp. JPY 700 307,796 1.08 Nomad Foods Ltd. USD 5,914 100.59				890,103	3.12	Account most ca	000	1,072		
Reyence Corp. JPY 700 307,796 1.08 Normad Foods Ltd. USD 5,914 100,59	Japan 2.31% (2.44%)				-				11,080,028	38.87
Recruit Holdings Co. Ltd. JPY 3,600 151,783 0.53 Nomad Foods Ltd. USD 5,914 100,59		JPY	700	307,796	1.08			0,404011	Carlo Taraco	1914/91
Sersey 0.54% (0.00%) Aptiv plc USD 1,709 153,742 0.54	Recruit Holdings Co. Ltd.	JPY	3,600	151,783	0.53	Nomad Foods Ltd.	USD	5,914		0.35
Agricy O.54% (0.00%) Apriv plc USD 1,709 153,742 0.54	Sony Group Corp.	JPY							100,597	0.35
Agricy O.54% (0.00%) Apriv plc USD 1,709 153,742 0.54				658,660	2.31	Equities total			18,831,956	66.07
Aptiv plc USD 1,709 153,742 0.54 Government Bonds 29,39% (30,38%) Mexico 0.53% (0.00%) Grupo Financiero Banorte SAB de CV O' MXN 15,024 152,187 0.53 Australia Government Bond 175% 21/06/2051 AUD AUD 180,000 72,52 Australia Government Bond 2,75% 11/21/2028 AUD AUD 60,000 39,32/ Queensland Treasury Corporation 6,50% 14/03/2033 AUD AUD 50,000 39,51/ Corporation 6,50% 14/03/2033 AUD AUD 50,000 39,51/ Corporation 6,50% 14/03/2033 AUD AUD 50,000 39,51/ Austria Government Bond 216,306 0.76 Austria Government Bond	Jersey 0.54% (0.00%)			5	-					
Mexico 0.53% (0.00%) Say (0.00%) Australia Government Bond 1.75% 21/06/2051 AUD AUD 180,000 72.52		USD	1.709	153,742	0.54	Covernment Banda 20 200/	(20.200/)			
Mexico 0.53% (0.00%) Australia Government Bond 1.75% 21/06/2051 AUD AUD 180,000 72.52							(30.38%)			
1.75% 21/06/2051 AUD AUD 180,000 72,52				133,742	0.54					
SAB de CV 'O' MXN 15,024 152,187 0.53 Australia Government Bond 2.75% 11/21/2028 AUD AUD 60,000 39,320 Queensland Treasury Corporation 6.50% 14/03/2033 AUD AUD 50,000 39,510 AUSTRIA Austria 1.42% (0.02%) Austria Government Bond 2.96,545 Austria Government Bond 2.96,545 2.96% 20/02/2033 EUR €105,000 118,840 Equinor ASA NOK 6.819 216,306 0.76 Austria Government Bond Austria Government Bond 2.96% 20/02/2033 EUR €105,000 118,840 Austria Government Bond 2.96% 20/02/2033 EUR €105,000 EUR €1							ATIES	ALID 100 000	70.50	0.05
Netherlands 0.34% (0.56%) Akzo Nobel NV EUR 1,165 96,545 0.34 96,545 0.34 Norway 0.76% (1.03%) Equinor ASA NOK 6,819 216,306 216,306 0.76 2,90% 20/02/2033 EUR €105,000 118,844 18,844 18,000 18,844 18,000 18,844 18,000 18,844 18,000 18,844 18,000 18,844 18,000 18,844 18,000 18,844 18,000 18,844 18,000 18,000 18,844 18,000 18,844 18,000 18		MXN	15.024	152 197	0.53		AUD	MOD 180,000	12,521	0.25
Netherlands 0.34% (0.56%) Akzo Nobel NV EUR 1,165 96,545 0.34 Norway 0.76% (1.03%) Equinor ASA NOK 6,819 216,306 216,306 0.76 Austria Government Bond 216,306 0.76 Austria Government Bond 216,306 0.76 Austria Government Bond	SAD UC CV U	MAIN	13,024	140000000000000000000000000000000000000	+		AUD	AUD 60 000	30 326	0.14
Netherlands 0.34% (0.56%) EUR 1,165 96,545 0.34 Corporation 6.50% 14/03/2033 AUD 50,000 39,51-151,36 Norway 0.76% (1.03%) 96,545 0.34 Austria 1.42% (0.02%) Austria Government Bond 216,306 0.76 2.90% 20/02/2033 EUR €105,000 118,840 216,306 0.76 Austria Government Bond 4 €105,000 118,840				152,187	0.53		AUD	100,000	39,320	0.14
Akzo Nobel NV EUR 1,165 96,545 0.34 96,545 0.34 Norway 0.76% (1.03%) Equinor ASA NOK 6,819 216,306 0.76 2.90% 20/02/2033 EUR €105,000 118,844							AUD	AUD 50,000	39,514	0.14
96,545 0.34 Austria I.42% (0.02%) Rorway 0.76% (1.03%) Equinor ASA NOK 6,819 216,306 0.76 2.90% 20/02/2033 EUR €105,000 118,840 216,306 0.76 Austria Government Bond		EUR	1,165	96,545	0.34				-	0.53
Norway 0.76% (1.03%) Equinor ASA NOK 6,819 216,306 0.76 290% 20/02/2033 EUR €105,000 118,840				96,545	0.34				151,361	
Equinor ASA NOK 6,819 216,306 0.76 2.90% 20/02/2033 EUR €105,000 118,840	Norway 0 769/ (1 029/)									
216,306 0.76 Austria Government Bond		NOK	6.819	216 306	0.76		EIID	6105.000	110 016	0.42
	and annual and a	-13645	5,619				EUK	6105,000	118,840	0.42
1.307% 2U/12/2U/2				216,306	0.76	1.50% 20/02/2047	EUR	€29,000	24,565	0.08
Singapore 0.62% (1.05%) Austria Government Bond			191 <u>2-</u> 9579-911	0.20-20-	220,4436			527,000	2 1,000	2.00
	DBS Group Holdings Ltd.	SGD	7,000	177,030	0.62		EUR	€224,000	262,228	0.92
127.020 0.62				177,030	0.62				405,639	1.42
403,03									100,000	

Portfolio Statement (continued)

As at 31st December 2023

Investment C	urrency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets	Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Government Bonds 29.39% Canada 0.59% (0.62%)	(30.38%	(continued)			Government Bonds 29,399 United States of America 15				
Canada Housing Trust No. 1					US Treasury 0.63%	3.12 /6 (13.	30 70) (continued)		
2.90% 15/06/2024	CAD	CAD 225,000	169,015	0.59	15/05/2030	USD	\$728,000	595,424	2.09
			169,015	0.59	US Treasury 2.75% 15/08/2032	USD	\$170,000	155,995	0.55
Finland 0.74% (0.00%)					US Treasury 3.50%				
Finland Government Bond 0.50% 15/09/2029	EUR	€210,000	209,586	0.74	15/02/2033 US Treasury 3.38%	USD	\$61,000	59,268	0.21
	moto	9000000000	209,586	0.74	15/05/2033	USD	\$549,000	527,984	1.85
France 3.12% (5.41%)					US Treasury 1.13%	1100			
Bpifrance SACA					15/08/2040 US Treasury 2.25%	USD	\$40,000	25,678	0.09
2.88% 11/25/2029 France Government Bond OAT	EUR	€100,000	111,803	0.39	15/05/2041	USD	\$138,000	105,710	0.37
0.00% 25/02/2027	EUR	€475,000	489,137	1.72	US Treasury 1.75%	TIED	\$4,000	2 707	0.01
France Government Bond OAT 0.50% 25/06/2044		610,000	6.022	0.02	15/08/2041 US Treasury 2.38%	USD	\$4,000	2,797	10.0
France Government Bond OAT	EUR	€10,000	6,922	0.02	15/02/2042	USD	\$110,000	84,932	0.30
0.75% 25/05/2053 France Government Bond OAT	EUR	€78,000	48,449	0.17	US Treasury 3.25% 15/05/2042	USD	\$24,000	21,181	0.07
0.00% 11/25/2031	EUR	€255,000	233,950	0.82	US Treasury 3.13%	CSD	324,000	21,101	0.07
			890,261	3.12	15/08/2044	USD	\$19,000	16,189	0.06
Japan 5.16% (5.47%)					US Treasury 2.50% 15/02/2045	USD	\$44,000	33,548	0.12
Japan Government Five Year	max	IDI / 00 840 000	201022	0.10	US Treasury 1.25%				
Bond 0.10% 20/03/2025 Japan Government Forty Year	JPY	JPY 99,250,000	704,972	2.47	15/05/2050 US Treasury 1.38%	USD	\$75,000	40,784	0.14
Bond 0.40% 20/03/2056	JPY	JPY 12,750,000	61,660	0.22	15/08/2050	USD	\$44,000	24,729	0.09
Japan Government Forty Year Bond 0.50% 20/03/2059	IPV	JPY 5,200,000	25,164	0.09	US Treasury 1.88%				
Japan Government Ten Year					15/02/2051 US Treasury 2.25%	USD	\$50,000	31,976	0.11
Bond 0.20% 20/09/2032 Japan Government Thirty Year		JPY 26,600,000	183,089	0.64	15/02/2052	USD	\$12,000	8,384	0.03
Bond 0.60% 20/09/2050	JPY	JPY 5,350,000	29,586	0.10	US Treasury 1.13%	Hen	6101.000	176.005	0.72
Japan Government Thirty Year Bond 0.70% 12/20/2051	JPY	JPY 3,550,000	19,889	0.07	10/31/2026 US Treasury 1.38%	USD	\$191,000	176,235	0.62
Japan Government Twenty		31 1 5,550,000	19,009		11/15/2040	USD	\$175,000	116,833	0.41
Year Bond 0.50% 12/20/2041 Japan Government Two Year	JPY	JPY 30,450,000	188,283	0.66	US Treasury 2.00% 11/15/2041	USD	\$100,000	72,809	0.26
Bond 0.01%	JPY	JPY 36,500,000	259,013	0.91	US Treasury 0.63%	USD	\$100,000	12,009	0.20
			1,471,656	5.16	11/30/2027	USD	\$145,000	127,809	0.45
Luxembourg 0.29% (0.30%)			-		US Treasury 3.88% 12/31/2029	USD	\$278,000	277,739	0.97
European Financial Stability	EUD	602.000	92.064	0.20	12/01/2020	000	44,0,000	4,308,935	15.12
Facility 1.70% 13/02/2043	EUR	€92,000	82,954 82,954	0.29	Government Bonds total			8,378,273	29.39
Netherlands 0.59% (0.95%)			02,734	- 0.29					
Netherlands Government Bond			892074829	12.6029	Corporate Bonds 0.38% (0.46%)			
0.25% 15/07/2025 Netherlands Government Bond	EUR	€114,000	121,489	0.43	Common 0 200/ (0 460/)				
2.75% 15/01/2047	EUR	€40,000	46,201	0.16	Germany 0.38% (0.46%) Kreditanstalt fuer				
			167,690	0.59	Wiederaufbau 2.05%				
					16/02/2026	JPY	JPY 10,000,000		0.26
United Kingdom 1.83% (1.80	%)				K reditancialt fiver	40.0		73,873	0.20
UK Treasury 5.00%				0.14	Kreditanstalt fuer Wiederaufbau 2.60%	***		73,873	0.20
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025	%) GBP	£30,000	38,555	0.14		JPY	JPY 4,000,000	73,873 34,845	0.12
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029		£30,000 £25,000		0.14	Wiederaufbau 2.60%				
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75%	GBP GBP	£25,000	38,555 27,611	0.10	Wiederaufbau 2.60%			34,845	0.12
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 0.88%	GBP GBP	£25,000 £88,000	38,555 27,611 86,875	0.10 0.30	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total	JPY		34,845 108,718	0.12
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 0.88% 31/01/2046	GBP GBP	£25,000	38,555 27,611	0.10	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2	JPY		34,845 108,718	0.12
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 0.88% 31/01/2046 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047	GBP GBP	£25,000 £88,000	38,555 27,611 86,875	0.10 0.30	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035	JPY		34,845 108,718	0.12
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 0.88% 31/01/2046 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25%	GBP GBP GBP GBP	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40%	JPY 0%) EUR	JPY 4,000,000	34,845 108,718 108,718	0.12 0.38 0.38
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 0.88% 31/01/2046 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25%	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037	JPY 90%)	JPY 4,000,000	34,845 108,718 108,718	0.12 0.38 0.38
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 0.88% 31/01/2046 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051	GBP GBP GBP GBP	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 2.75% 04/02/2033	JPY 0%) EUR	JPY 4,000,000	34,845 108,718 108,718	0.12 0.38 0.38
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 0.88% 31/01/2046 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 10/22/2041	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 2.75% 04/02/2033 European Union 0.10%	JPY 0%) EUR EUR	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000 50,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058 55,938	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34 0.20
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 0.88% 31/01/2046 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 10/22/2041 United States of America 15.1	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 2.75% 04/02/2033	JPY 90%) EUR EUR	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.85% 31/01/2046 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 10/22/2041 United States of America 15.1 US Treasury 1.50% 15/02/2025	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 0.75% 04/02/2033 European Union 0.10% 04/10/2040 International Bank for Reconstruction and	JPY 0%) EUR EUR	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000 50,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058 55,938	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34 0.20
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.88% 31/01/2046 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 10/22/2041 United States of America 15.1 US Treasury 1.50% 15/02/2025 US Treasury 3.63%	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP USD	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377 521,176	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20 	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 2.75% 04/02/2033 European Union 0.10% 04/10/2040 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 0.25%	JPY 0%) EUR EUR EUR EUR	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000 50,000 28,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058 55,938 19,428	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34 0.20 0.07
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.55% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 10/22/2041 United States of America 15.1 US Treasury 1.50% 15/02/2025 US Treasury 3.63% 15/02/2053 US Treasury 3.88%	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP USD	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000 \$220,000 \$127,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377 521,176 212,266 118,155	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20 0.27 1.83	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 0.75% 04/02/2033 European Union 0.10% 04/10/2040 International Bank for Reconstruction and	JPY 0%) EUR EUR	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000 50,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058 55,938 19,428	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34 0.20 0.07
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.85% 31/01/2046 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 10/22/2041 United States of America 15.1 US Treasury 1.50% 15/02/2025 US Treasury 3.63% 15/02/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP USD	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377 521,176	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20 	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 2.75% 04/02/2033 European Union 0.10% 04/10/2040 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 0.25% 21/01/2061	JPY 0%) EUR EUR EUR EUR	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000 50,000 28,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058 55,938 19,428 8,337 324,317	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34 0.20 0.07
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.88% 31/01/2046 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 10/22/2041 United States of America 15.1 US Treasury 1.50% 15/02/2025 US Treasury 3.63% 15/02/2053 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP USD	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000 \$220,000 \$127,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377 521,176 212,266 118,155	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20 0.27 1.83	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 2.75% 04/02/2033 European Union 0.10% 04/10/2040 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 0.25%	JPY 0%) EUR EUR EUR EUR	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000 50,000 28,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058 55,938 19,428	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34 0.20 0.07
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.85% 31/01/2046 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 10/22/2041 United States of America 15.1 US Treasury 3.63% 15/02/2025 US Treasury 3.63% 15/02/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/05/2043 US Treasury 3.88% 15/05/2043 US Treasury 3.88% 15/05/2043 US Treasury 3.75% US Treasury 3.88% 15/05/2043 US Treasury 3.75% US Treasury 3.75% US Treasury 3.75%	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP USD USD USD	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000 \$220,000 \$127,000 \$234,000 \$142,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377 521,176 212,266 118,155 234,183 136,231	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20 0.27 1.83 0.75 0.41 0.82 0.48	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 2.75% 04/02/2033 European Union 0.10% 04/10/2040 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 0.25% 21/01/2061	JPY 20%) EUR EUR EUR	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000 50,000 28,000 20,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058 55,938 19,428 8,337 324,317	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34 0.20 0.07
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.88% 31/01/2046 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 10/22/2041 United States of America 15.1 US Treasury 1.50% 15/02/2025 US Treasury 3.63% 15/02/2053 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP USD USD	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000 \$220,000 \$127,000 \$234,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377 521,176 212,266 118,155 234,183	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20 0.27 1.83 0.75 0.41 0.82	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 2.75% 04/02/2033 European Union 0.10% 04/10/2040 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 0.25% 21/01/2061 Supranationals total Certificates of Deposit 0.05	JPY (0%) EUR EUR EUR EUR	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000 50,000 28,000 20,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058 55,938 19,428 8,337 324,317	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34 0.20 0.07
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 10/22/2041 United States of America 15.1 US Treasury 1.50% 15/02/2025 US Treasury 3.63% 15/02/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/05/2043 US Treasury 3.88% 15/05/2043 US Treasury 0.75% 31/05/2026 US Treasury 2.50% 31/05/2026 US Treasury 2.50% 31/05/2026	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP USD USD USD	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000 \$220,000 \$127,000 \$234,000 \$142,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377 521,176 212,266 118,155 234,183 136,231	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20 0.27 1.83 0.75 0.41 0.82 0.48	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 0.75% 04/02/2033 European Union 0.10% 04/10/2040 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 0.25% 21/01/2061 Supranationals total	JPY (0%) EUR EUR EUR EUR	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000 50,000 28,000 20,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058 55,938 19,428 8,337 324,317	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34 0.20 0.07
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.88% 31/01/2046 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 10/22/2041 United States of America 15.1 US Treasury 1.50% 15/02/2025 US Treasury 3.63% 15/02/2053 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/05/2043 US Treasury 0.75% 31/05/2026 US Treasury 2.50%	GBPP GBP GBP GBP USD USD USD USD	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000 \$127,000 \$127,000 \$234,000 \$142,000 \$245,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377 521,176 212,266 118,155 234,183 136,231 226,099	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20 0.27 1.83 0.75 0.41 0.82 0.48 0.79	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 0.75% 04/02/2033 European Union 0.10% 04/10/2040 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 0.25% 21/01/2061 Supranationals total Certificates of Deposit 0.05 Supranational 0.05% (0.05)	JPY (0%) EUR EUR EUR EUR	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000 50,000 28,000 20,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058 55,938 19,428 8,337 324,317	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34 0.20 0.07
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 10/22/2041 United States of America 15.1 US Treasury 1.50% 15/02/2025 US Treasury 3.63% 15/02/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/05/2043 US Treasury 3.88% 15/05/2043 US Treasury 3.88% 15/05/2043 US Treasury 2.50% 31/05/2026 US Treasury 2.50% 31/03/2027 US Treasury 9.38% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 9.38% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 9.38% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 2.75%	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP USD USD USD USD USD USD	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000 \$127,000 \$127,000 \$142,000 \$142,000 \$143,000 \$143,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377 521,176 212,266 118,155 234,183 136,231 226,099 165,337 12,434	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20 0.27 1.83 0.75 0.41 0.82 0.48 0.79 0.58 0.04	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 0.275% 04/02/2033 European Union 0.10% 04/10/2040 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 0.25% 21/01/2061 Supranationals total Certificates of Deposit 0.05 European Investment Bank	JPY 10%) EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR 5% (0.05%	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000 50,000 28,000 20,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058 55,938 19,428 8,337 324,317	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34 0.20 0.07 0.03 1.14 1.14
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 10/22/2041 United States of America 15.1 US Treasury 1.50% 15/02/2025 US Treasury 3.63% 15/02/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/05/2043 US Treasury 3.88% 31/05/2026 US Treasury 2.50% 31/03/2027 US Treasury 0.38% 31/07/2027	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP USD USD USD USD USD	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000 \$127,000 \$127,000 \$142,000 \$142,000 \$142,000 \$173,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377 521,176 212,266 118,155 234,183 136,231 226,099 165,337	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20 0.27 1.83 0.75 0.41 0.82 0.48 0.79 0.58	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 0.275% 04/02/2033 European Union 0.10% 04/10/2040 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 0.25% 21/01/2061 Supranationals total Certificates of Deposit 0.05 European Investment Bank	JPY (0%) EUR EUR EUR EUR UR UR UR UR USD	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000 50,000 28,000 20,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058 55,938 19,428 8,337 324,317 324,317	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34 0.20 0.07
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 10/22/2041 United States of America 15.1 US Treasury 1.25% 15/02/2025 US Treasury 3.63% 15/02/2025 US Treasury 3.88% 15/05/2043 US Treasury 3.88% 15/05/2043 US Treasury 3.88% 15/05/2043 US Treasury 2.50% 31/03/2027 US Treasury 2.50% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 2.75% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 2.75% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 2.25% 15/08/2027	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP USD USD USD USD USD USD	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000 \$127,000 \$127,000 \$142,000 \$142,000 \$143,000 \$143,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377 521,176 212,266 118,155 234,183 136,231 226,099 165,337 12,434	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20 0.27 1.83 0.75 0.41 0.82 0.48 0.79 0.58 0.04	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 0.75% 04/02/2033 European Union 0.10% 04/10/2040 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 0.25% 21/01/2061 Supranationals total Certificates of Deposit 0.05 European Investment Bank 0.63% 10/21/2027 Certificates of Deposit total	JPY (0%) EUR EUR EUR EUR UR UR UR UR USD	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000 50,000 28,000 20,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058 55,938 19,428 8,337 324,317 324,317	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34 0.20 0.07 0.03 1.14 1.14 0.05 0.05 0.05
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 10/22/2041 United States of America 15.1 US Treasury 1.50% 15/02/2025 US Treasury 3.63% 15/02/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033 US Treasury 2.50% 31/03/2027 US Treasury 0.38% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 0.38% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 2.75% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 2.75% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 2.25%	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP USD USD USD USD USD USD USD USD USD USD	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000 \$127,000 \$127,000 \$234,000 \$142,000 \$173,000 \$14,100 \$102,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377 521,176 212,266 118,155 234,183 136,231 226,099 165,337 12,434 97,908	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20 0.27 1.83 0.75 0.41 0.82 0.48 0.79 0.58 0.04 0.34	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 0.75% 04/02/2033 European Union 0.10% 04/10/2040 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 0.25% 21/01/2061 Supranationals total Certificates of Deposit 0.05 Supranational 0.05% (0.05% European Investment Bank 0.63% 10/21/2027	JPY (0%) EUR EUR EUR EUR UR UR UR UR USD	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000 50,000 28,000 20,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058 55,938 19,428 8,337 324,317 324,317	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34 0.20 0.07 0.03 1.14 1.14
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 10/22/2041 US Treasury 1.50% 15/02/2025 US Treasury 3.63% 15/08/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033 US Treasury 2.75% 31/05/2043 US Treasury 2.50% 31/03/2027 US Treasury 2.50% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 2.55% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 2.25% 15/08/2027 US Treasury 2.25% 15/08/2027 US Treasury 2.25% 31/03/2027 US Treasury 1.25% 31/03/2027 US Treasury 1.25% 31/03/2027 US Treasury 1.25% 31/03/2027 US Treasury 1.25% 31/03/2028 US Treasury 1.00%	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP USD	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000 \$127,000 \$234,000 \$142,000 \$173,000 \$14,100 \$102,000 \$85,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377 521,176 212,266 118,155 234,183 136,231 226,099 165,337 12,434 97,908 80,159 89,684	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20 0.27 1.83 0.75 0.41 0.82 0.48 0.79 0.58 0.04 0.34 0.28 0.32	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 2.75% 04/02/2033 European Union 0.10% 04/10/2040 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 0.25% 21/01/2061 Supranationals total Certificates of Deposit 0.05 European Investment Bank 0.63% 10/21/2027 Certificates of Deposit total Total value of investments	JPY (0%) EUR EUR EUR EUR UR USD	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000 50,000 28,000 20,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058 55,938 19,428 8,337 324,317 324,317 14,086 14,086 14,086 28,384,615	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34 0.20 0.07 0.03 1.14 1.14 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2041 United States of America 15.1 US Treasury 1.50% 15/02/2025 US Treasury 3.63% 15/02/2025 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033 US Treasury 2.50% 31/03/2027 US Treasury 2.50% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 2.75% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 2.75% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 2.25% 15/08/2027 US Treasury 1.25% 31/03/2028	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP USD USD USD USD USD USD USD USD USD USD	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000 \$127,000 \$127,000 \$234,000 \$142,000 \$173,000 \$14,100 \$102,000 \$85,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377 521,176 212,266 118,155 234,183 136,231 226,099 165,337 12,434 97,908 80,159	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20 0.27 1.83 0.75 0.41 0.82 0.48 0.79 0.58 0.04 0.34 0.28	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 0.10% 04/02/2033 European Union 0.10% 04/10/2040 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 0.25% 21/01/2061 Supranationals total Certificates of Deposit 0.05 European Investment Bank 0.63% 10/21/2027 Certificates of Deposit total Total value of investments Net other assets (2022: 0.71% Net assets attributable to she	JPY (0%) EUR EUR EUR UR USD (6)	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000 50,000 28,000 20,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058 55,938 19,428 8,337 324,317 324,317 14,086 14,086 14,086 14,086 14,086 14,086 14,086 14,086	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34 0.20 0.07 0.03 1.14 1.14 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 1.00 0.05
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.88% 31/01/2046 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 10/02/2041 United States of America 15.1 US Treasury 1.50% 15/02/205 US Treasury 3.63% 15/02/205 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/05/2043 US Treasury 0.75% 31/03/2027 US Treasury 2.50% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 2.25% 15/08/2027 US Treasury 2.25% 15/08/2027 US Treasury 2.25% 15/08/2027 US Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2028 US Treasury 1.00% 31/07/2028 US Treasury 1.75% 31/07/2028 US Treasury 1.75%	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP USD	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000 \$127,000 \$234,000 \$142,000 \$173,000 \$14,100 \$102,000 \$85,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377 521,176 212,266 118,155 234,183 136,231 226,099 165,337 12,434 97,908 80,159 89,684	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20 0.27 1.83 0.75 0.41 0.82 0.48 0.79 0.58 0.04 0.34 0.28 0.32	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 0.75% 04/02/2033 European Union 0.10% 04/10/2040 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 0.25% 21/01/2061 Supranationals total Certificates of Deposit 0.05 European Investment Bank 0.63% 10/21/2027 Certificates of Deposit total Total value of investments Net other assets (2022: 0.71% Net assets attributable to shall holdings are ordinary	JPY (0%) EUR EUR EUR EUR USD (0.05%) USD	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000 50,000 28,000 20,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058 55,938 19,428 8,337 324,317 324,317 14,086 14,086 14,086 14,086 14,086 14,086 14,086 14,086	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34 0.20 0.07 0.03 1.14 1.14 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 1.00 0.05
UK Treasury 5.00% 07/03/2025 UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2037 UK Treasury 1.50% 22/07/2047 UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051 UK Treasury 1.25% 10/22/2041 US Treasury 1.25% 10/22/2041 US Treasury 3.63% 15/02/2025 US Treasury 3.63% 15/02/2025 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033 US Treasury 3.88% 15/08/2033 US Treasury 2.50% 31/05/2026 US Treasury 2.50% 31/03/2027 US Treasury 2.50% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 2.55% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 2.25% 15/08/2027 US Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2027 US Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2028 US Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2028 US Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2028 US Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2028 US Treasury 1.55% 31/07/2028 US Treasury 1.75%	GBP GBP GBP GBP GBP USD	£25,000 £88,000 £218,000 £110,000 £84,000 £95,000 \$127,000 \$127,000 \$142,000 \$142,000 \$144,100 \$102,000 \$85,000 \$100,000	38,555 27,611 86,875 148,063 85,005 56,690 78,377 521,176 212,266 118,155 234,183 136,231 226,099 165,337 12,434 97,908 80,159 89,684 314,007	0.10 0.30 0.52 0.30 0.20 0.27 1.83 0.75 0.41 0.82 0.48 0.79 0.58 0.04 0.34 0.28 0.32 1.10	Wiederaufbau 2.60% 20/06/2037 Corporate Bonds total Supranationals 1.14% (0.2 European Union 0% 04/07/2035 European Union 0.40% 04/02/2037 European Union 0.10% 04/02/2033 European Union 0.10% 04/10/2040 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 0.25% 21/01/2061 Supranationals total Certificates of Deposit 0.05 European Investment Bank 0.63% 10/21/2027 Certificates of Deposit total Total value of investments Net other assets (2022: 0.71% Net assets attributable to she	JPY (0%) EUR EUR EUR EUR USD (0.05%) USD (a) (b) tareholder shares or erwise state	JPY 4,000,000 177,000 120,000 50,000 28,000 20,000	34,845 108,718 108,718 142,556 98,058 55,938 19,428 8,337 324,317 324,317 14,086 14,086 14,086 14,086 28,384,615 119,166 28,503,781	0.12 0.38 0.38 0.50 0.34 0.20 0.07 0.03 1.14 1.14 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 1.005 0.05 0.05 0.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies for the Fund are the same as those disclosed in the Aggregated Financial Statements on page 78.

2 NET CAPITAL GAINS/(LOSSES)

The net capital gains/(losses) during the year	comprise:	
	2023	2022
	USS	USS
Other expense	-	(629)
Non-derivative securities	4,328,813	(8,007,546)
Other currency gains/(losses)	25	(8,985)
Forward currency derivative contracts	(1,175)	227
Transaction charges	(26,924)	(25,608)
Net capital gains/(losses)	4,300,739	(8,042,541)

Gains/(losses) from non-derivatives securities include realised gains of US\$ 12,972 (2022: US\$ 245,952) and change in unrealised gains of US\$ 4,315,841 (2022: US\$ 8,253,498 unrealised losses).

3 REVENUE

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Bank interest Interest on debt securities Overseas dividends	8,991 223,895 333,618	6,481 133,910 269,612
Total revenue	566,504	410,003
4 EXPENSES		
	2023 US\$	2022 USS
Payable to the Fund Manager, associates of the Manager and agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(525,027)	(559,850)
Directors' fees Registration expenses	(4,364) (4,215)	(4,197) (4,240)
	(533,606)	(568,287)
Payable to the Fiduciary Custodian, associates of Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of them:	he	
Fiduciary Custodian's fees	(10,770)	(11,484)
Safe custody fees Interest payable	(6,472) (515)	(6,530) (498)
payaca.	(17,757)	(18,512)
Other expenses:	-	
Audit fee	(26,121)	(10,402)
Publication charges	(5,344)	(4,050)
Regulatory and professional fees	(5,001)	(5,001)
	(36,466)	(19,453)
Total expenses	(587,829)	(606,252)
5 TAXATION		
	2023 USS	2022 USS
Analysis of charge in year: Overseas tax suffered	(64,619)	(68,330)
**************************************		-
Total overseas taxation	(64,619)	(68,330)

6 DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprises:

	2023 USS	2022 US\$
Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares Revenue received on creation of shares	1,979 (87)	10,831 (59)
Distributions for the year	1,892	10,772
	The same of the sa	

Details of the distribution per share are set out on page 14.

7 INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Hierarchy

The purpose of the fair value hierarchy is to prioritise the inputs that should be used to measure the fair value of assets and liabilities. The highest priority is given to quoted prices at which a transaction can be entered into and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. Disclosure is required of the value in each category in order to give an insight into the extent to which fair value measurements are subjective.

The disclosure is split into the following categories:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;

Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;

Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

	Assets USS	Assets US\$
Level 1: Quoted prices Level 2: Observable market data	27,075,566 1,309,049	24,690,075 747,243
Level 3: Unobservable data	1,303,043	747,243
Total value	28,384,615	25,437,318
8 DEBTORS		
	2023	2022
	US\$	USS
Accrued revenue	46,387	37,182
Overseas tax recoverable	998	982
Prepaid expenses	1,759	1,151
Receivable from Fund Manager – Nominal and management shares	553,703	552,466
Sales awaiting settlement	555,765	140,966
Total debtors	602,847	732,747
9 OTHER CREDITORS		
	2023	2022
	US\$	USS
Accrued expenses	(36,431)	(24,328)
Amounts payable to the Fund Manager	(42,571)	(41,042)
Purchases awaiting settlement		(100,862)
Total creditors	(79,002)	(166,232)

10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited (Fund Manager) provides services to the company under the terms of a management agreement (page 79, note 10) and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in the Fund.

The Fund manager owns the management shares of the company and has common directors with the company namely Jeffrey Boysie McPherson More and Darren Mark Kelly who have waived their rights to directors fees. Directors fees are payable to each of the two non-executive directors of the company.

The total director fees expense for the year was USS 4,364 (2022: USS 4,197) with USS 1,179 (2022: USS 1,256) outstanding at year end.

Amounts paid to the Fund manager in respect of Fund administration and registrar services are disclosed in Note 4. A balance of US\$ 41,438 (December 2022: US\$ 40,326) in respect of the annual management charge, and US\$ 1,133 (December 2022: US\$ 716) in respect of registration expenses is due at the end of the accounting period and is included within amounts payable to the Fund Manager.

At the balance sheet date Preference Shareholders from within the Monument Re Group of which the Fund is a related party, hold 513,000 (2022: 514,802) Preference Shares in the Fund.

The aggregate monies received through creations and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders, The amounts due from/to Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited in respect of share transactions at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 8 and 9.

11 SHARES IN ISSUE RECONCILIATION

	Number of shares in issue at start of the year	Number of shares created	Number of shares cancelled	Number of shares in issue at end of the year
Participating Redeemable Preference Shares	10,207,403	42,873	(537,685)	9,712,591
Management Share	s 10	-	-	10

12 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

There were no contingent assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date. (2022: US\$ Nil).

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

13 DEBT SECURITY CREDIT ANALYSIS

		2023		2022
	Market Value US\$	% of Net	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Investment Grade*	8,825,394	30.96	7,964,302	31.09
	8,825,394	30.96	7,964,302	31.09

^{*} Investment grade refers to the quality of a company's credit. A rating of 'BBB'or higher is considered an investment grade issue.

14 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS

In the case of equity shares, broker commissions, transfer taxes and stamp duties are paid by the Fund on each transaction. Unlike equity shares, other types of investments (such as bonds, money market instruments, and derivatives) have no separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread between buying and selling prices of the underlying investments. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and market sentiment.

Comparing portfolio transaction costs for a range of funds may give a false impression of the relative costs of investing in them for the following reasons:

- Transaction costs do not necessarily reduce returns. The net impact of dealing
 is the combination of the effectiveness of the Fund Manager's investment
 decisions in improving returns and the associated costs of the investment.
- Historic transaction costs are not an effective indicator of the future impact on performance.
- Transaction costs for buying and selling investments due to other investors joining or leaving the Fund may be recovered from those investors.
- · Transaction costs vary from country to country.
- Transaction costs vary depending on the types of investment in which a Fund invests.
- As the Fund Manager's investment decisions are not predictable, transaction costs are also not predictable.

The direct transaction costs incurred during the year were as follows:

					Year to 31s	t December 2023
				C	ommission as	Taxes as a
					a percentage	percentage
	Principal	Commission	Taxes	Total Cost	of principal	of principal
	USS	USS	USS	USS	%	%
Purchases:						
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Bonds	15,208,336	-		15,208,336		
Equity	6,641,047	1,570	5,397	6,648,014	0.02	0.08
Funds	33,962		-	33,962	π.	
	21,883,345	1,570	5,397	21,890,312		
Sales:						
Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Bonds	14,449,619	_		14,449,619	22	100
Equity	8,892,435	(2,159)	(1,471)	8,888,805	(0.02)	(0.02)
	23,342,054	(2,159)	(1,471)	23,338,424		
Total		3,729	6,868	7		
Percentage of Fund average net assets		0.01%	0.03%			
The direct transaction costs incurred during the prior year were	as follows:					
					Year to 31s	t December 2022

The direct transaction costs incurred during the prior year were	as follows:				Voor to 21s	st December 2022
	Principal	Commission	Taxes	C Total Cost	ommission as a percentage of principal	Taxes as a percentage of principal
	US\$	USS	USS	US\$	%	%
Purchases: Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Bonds	15,500,179	-	06	15,500,179		-
Equity	6,779,520	1,813	6,387	6,787,720	0.03	0.09
Funds	26,054	T-1		26,054	75	257
	22,305,753	1,813	6,387	22,313,953		
Sales:						
Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Bonds	15,724,038			15,724,038	0.00	
Equity	8,329,779	(2,034)	(1,181)	8,326,564	(0.02)	(0.01)
Funds	59,441		_	59,441	-	3.5
	24,113,258	(2,034)	(1,181)	24,110,043		
Total		3,847	7,568			
Percentage of Fund average net assets		0.01%	0.03%			

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

14 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS (continued)

Average portfolio dealing spread

As at the balance sheet date the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.08% (2022: 0.10%). This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

15 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instrument risks on page 79.

Currency exposures

A substantial proportion of the Net Assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than US Dollars, which is the base currency in which the Fund is managed. This has the effect that the Balance Sheet and Statement of Total Return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Currency risk sensitivity

As at 31st December 2023 the Fund was exposed to currency risk through the assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies.

If the exchange rates at 31st December 2023 between US\$ and all other currencies had strengthened by 5% (2022: 5%), with all other variables held constant, this would have decreased the net assets attributable to preference shareholders by US\$ 585,330 (2022: US\$: 585,812).

A weakening of the USS compared to other currencies would have resulted in an equal and opposite effect on the financial statements, assuming that all other variables remained constant.

Net foreign currency assets	122	Non-	
	Monetary	monetary	0,0000000
	exposure	exposure	Tota
Currency 2023	USS	USS	USS
Australian Dollar	876	303,534	304,410
Brazilian Real	_		V 12.00. 1030
Canadian Dollar	1,447	338,293	339,740
Danish Krone	16	209,378	209,394
Euro	12,869	4,495,042	4,507,911
Hong Kong Dollar	4	191,726	191,730
Indonesian Rupiah		231,221	231,221
Japanese Yen	1,624	2,239,034	2,240,658
Mexican Peso	64	152,187	152,251
New Zealand Dollar	2	152,107	102,20
Norwegian Krone	290	216,306	216,596
Polish Zloty	290	210,300	210,390
Singapore Dollar	42	177,030	177,072
South African Rand	50	177,030	
		-	50
Swedish Krona	86		86
Swiss Franc	94	582,977	583,071
Taiwan Dollar	32,931	405,076	438,007
UK Sterling	4,525	2,109,881	2,114,406
US Dollar	64,245	16,732,929	16,797,174
Currency 2022	USS	USS	USS
Australian Dollar	1,083	131,129	132,212
Brazilian Real	10	-	10
Canadian Dollar	2,102	315,461	317,563
Danish Krone	848	685,678	686,526
Euro	27,446	3,586,000	3,613,446
Hong Kong Dollar	1,501	269,130	270,631
Indonesian Rupiah	-	275,548	275,548
Japanese Yen	103,512	2,141,888	2,245,400
Mexican Peso	50		50
New Zealand Dollar	2		2
Norwegian Krone	500	264,899	265,399
Polish Zloty	1		
Singapore Dollar	3,143	268,080	271,223
South African Rand	52	200,000	52
South Korean Won	1,478	405,803	407,281
Swedish Krona	82	403,603	82
Swedish Krona Swiss Franc	1,065	871,586	872,651
Taiwan Dollar	47,961	379,084	
Tarwan Donar Turkish Lira	47,961	3/7,084	427,045
		1 022 440	1.021.126
UK Sterling	7,677	1,923,448	1,931,125
US Dollar	(16,524)	13,919,584	13,903,060

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the Fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 31st December 2023 and 31st December 2022 was:

Assets	2023 USS	2022 US\$
Fixed rate financial assets	8,825,394	7,964,302
Floating rate financial assets	149,024	167,941
Financial assets not carrying interest	19,608,365	17,653,296
Liabilities	2023 USS	2022 US\$
Fixed rate financial liabilities	-	
Floating rate financial liabilities		-
Financial liabilities not carrying interest	(79,002)	(166,561

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

The Fund's Preference Shares are financial liabilities that do not earry interest and there are no other material financial liabilities that carry interest.

Interest rate risk sensitivity

As at 31st December 2023 the Fund was exposed to interest rate risk through its investments in debt instruments. The percentage of the net assets held in these investments are disclosed in the Portfolio Statement of the Fund.

The sensitivity analysis was based on a change in one variable while holding all other variables constant. In practice this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated.

As at 31st December 2023 had market interest rates strengthened by 1% (2022: 5%), the net assets attributable to preference shareholders of the Fund would have decreased by US\$ 701,109 (2022: US\$ 3,358,867).

A weakening of the interest rate would have resulted in an equal and opposite effect on the financial statements, assuming that all other variables remained constant.

Other price risk sensitivity

As at 31st December 2023 the Fund was exposed to other market price risk due to its investments in equities and collective investment schemes. The percentage of the net assets held in these investments are disclosed in the Portfolio Statement of the Fund. The sensitivity analysis assumes a change in the market price of equities and exchange traded funds while holding all other variables constant. In practice all other variables are unlikely to remain constant, and changes in some of the variables may be correlated.

As at 31st December 2023, had the fair value of equity securities increased/(decreased) by 5% (2022: 5%), with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to preference shareholders would have increased/(decreased) by USS 977,961 (2022: USS 873,651).

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. The basis of valuation is disclosed in Note 1 (5) to the Aggregated Financial Statements.

Fund Investment Report

Investment Policy

To invest primarily for capital growth in a portfolio of international equities.

Types of Investment

Investments are made principally for prospects of capital growth in international stocks, generally in shares of leading companies, but also indirectly may be made through other types of permitted investment such as unit trusts, investment trusts, convertible securities, traded options, warrants, fixed interest securities and other media as circumstances warrant and as permitted by the Regulations.

Exposure to individual regions or economies will generally reflect relative levels of market capitalisation. Consequently, a relatively large proportion of the Fund may consist of investments in the North American market.

It must be remembered that the price of shares and the income from them can go down as well as up.

Fund Performance

Over the 12 months to 31st December 2023, the Fund posted a total gross return of 27.7% compared with a return of 22.8% from the MSCI AC World Index in United States (US) Dollar terms.

Review

Global equity markets posted positive returns in 2023 despite bouts of volatility along the way. As inflation fell, expectations grew that key central banks were nearing the end of their interest rate hiking cycles. This helped global equity markets overcome growing economic growth concerns in some regions.

The year started well for global equities as the high inflation levels showed signs of easing. Elevated inflation typically hurts equities as it can reduce consumer spending and lead to high interest rates. Equities were also buoyed by hopes of a brighter outlook for the global economy as natural gas prices tumbled in Europe, and China lifted its Covid restrictions. However, volatility spiked in March due to the mini-banking crisis and resulting fears of contagion, though equities recovered thanks to swift action by financial authorities. This crisis pushed interest-rate forecasts lower as investors predicted that central banks would be unlikely to risk further distress in the financial sector. Lower interest rates are typically a positive for equity markets and, consequently, the second quarter (Q2) was calmer apart from a bout of volatility in May as negotiations about the debt ceiling in the United States (US) once again went to the wire. Equities were also aided by many companies reporting quarterly earnings that were ahead of forecasts, alongside some encouraging economic data

Sentiment deteriorated in the middle of Q3 amid concerns around China's faltering economic recovery, despite Beijing announcing various measures to stimulate its economy. And while headline inflation continued to ease in major economies, core inflation (which excludes volatile components such as food and energy prices) remained elevated and labour markets remained tight. Tight labour markets can exert upward pressure on wages and, in turn, inflation. This stoked fears that central banks would maintain higher interest rates for longer, which negatively impacted equities. However, investor sentiment improved towards the end of the year, supported by a strong Q3 corporate earnings season and signs that the US economy would avoid a recession. Markets also priced in an increased likelihood of interest rates being cut in 2024 after encouraging falls in inflation in the US, United Kingdom (UK) and Europe, alongside deteriorating economic data in the UK and eurozone.

In terms of monetary policy, the US Federal Reserve (Fed) slowed the pace of its rate hikes early in the year and raised interest rates for the final time in July. Fed communications in September cautioned that the fight against inflation was not over, but there was a shift in December with Fed Chair Jerome Powell laying the groundwork for cuts in 2024, an encouraging sign for equity markets. The Bank of England (BoE) raised rates several times to 5.25% but also paused its hiking cycle late in the period amid signs of easing inflation and growing economic concerns. The European Central Bank (ECB), meanwhile, raised rates to 4.5% but, like the BoE, indicated it may be coming to the end of its tightening cycle. Elsewhere, the Bank of Japan remained an outlier, retaining negative interest rates, even as inflation remained above target.

Of the major equity regions, Japan and the US fared best in local currencies. The Japanese market was supported by a weaker Yen, given the country's large export sector (the currency weakness made Japanese exports cheaper for foreign buyers and increased demand). The US also outperformed, boosted by gains in its sizeable technology sector and resilient domestic economic data. Europe ex UK stocks performed well but were behind the MSCI ACWI. Emerging-market equities also lagged, weighed down by weakness in China amid concerns about the economy and a continued deterioration in relations with the US. UK equities fared worst due to higher and more persistent inflation than other developed markets. This raised expectations that the BoE would keep interest rates elevated, which pushed up the Pound, adding a headwind for the many overseas earners in the UK index.

By sector, technology performed best due to strong corporate earnings from major players and optimism around artificial intelligence (AI). Communication services and consumer discretionary also outperformed. At the other end, utilities fared worst, as the sector is particularly vulnerable to higher interest rates. Consumer staples and healthcare also lagged, especially towards the end of the year when investors favoured more economically sensitive areas of the market.

Gross of fees, the Fund outperformed its benchmark in 2023. Stock selection drove the outperformance, adding most value in consumer discretionary, industrials and healthcare, although choices in financials detracted. Sector allocation also made a positive impact, with the technology overweight helping the most amid the enthusiasm around AI. The underweight in consumer staples also aided performance. However, the overweight in materials and underweight in consumer discretionary proved unfavourable.

Fund Investment Report (continued)

Review (continued)

At the stock level, Uber Technologies Inc. (US) was the top relative performer. Shares in the firm climbed in the first half of the year, buoyed by better-than-expected revenue, particularly from Europe, the Middle East and Asia. Uber's positive outlook was supported by the surge in demand for ride-hailing and food-delivery services. Uber's shares outperformed again late in the year on the back of encouraging Q3 results in November. Growth of trips and monthly active platform users both accelerated year on year, while earnings and income from operations were also up. Uber's competitive position continues to be supported by its scale, technological expertise and expansion plans in multiple fast-growing regions around the world. The stock rallied further in December following news of its inclusion in the S&P 500. We have strong conviction in Uber's rideshare and UberEats food delivery platforms, which are both dominant players in an expanding global market.

CrowdStrike Holdings Inc (US) was another strong contributor having outperformed consistently for much of 2023. Its share price posted particularly strong gains in the final months of the year in response to favourable Q3 results. This included revenue and earnings that beat estimates. The firm also upgraded its full-year outlook. We continue to hold conviction in the company's strong software-as-a-service business model and market-leading technology. We believe it is still early in its growth phase and addresses a large potential market.

On the other side, the Fund's lack of exposure to Apple detracted as the stock performed well amid the wider tech rally.

The holding in SVB Financial Group (US) also hurt performance due to the company's liquidity issues and subsequent bankruptcy filing in the first half of the year. SVB Financial, known for its strong presence in providing finance to the private equity and venture capital industry, offered a unique banking exposure for the portfolio. However, the company's investments in bonds and other debt instruments that were highly sensitive to interest rate volatility posed challenges in an environment of rising rates. With the increase in interest rates, the value of the company's bond portfolio significantly declined, giving rise to a potential liquidity risk on the balance sheet. That said, the portfolio's diversification ensured that the negative impact of this single security on the overall performance was relatively small.

In addition to the aforementioned CrowdStrike, new purchases over the period included Micron Technology Inc (US) and Marvell Technology (US).

Micron is an industry-leading computer memory and storage company, with a strong competitive position supported by increased diversification of both its products and end markets. Micron has made substantial operational improvements and is a leader in process technology, power efficient products and performance reliability.

Marvell is a developer and producer of data infrastructure and semiconductor solutions, with attractive exposure to data centre growth worldwide. The firm has a strong and growing position in a niche part of the semiconductor market, and its expertise in digital semiconductors acts as a high barrier to entry and positions the company to benefit from the trend towards cloud computing and AI. Marvell is also benefiting from a number of growth drivers across its 5G and automotive segments.

We sold our position in First Republic Bank (US) in the middle of March ahead of the bank's collapse and forced takeover in April. First Republic was impacted by SVB's failure and the subsequent loss of confidence in regional US banks. We profitably sold JP Morgan Chase & Co (US) and Stryker Corp (US) following both stocks' strong performance. We also exited Orsted A/S (Denmark) as we believe that there are better opportunities elsewhere.

Compared with 2022, macro sentiment had less impact on markets in 2023 and the focus was more on the earnings results of individual companies. Higher interest rates will remain important in 2024 and may place some pressure on unprofitable growth stocks, so we stress the importance of focusing on the quality of the growth opportunity; markets will want to see evidence of profitability and pricing power in the near term.

Our holdings, on the whole, tend to be less sensitive to swings in the wider economy and so should be better placed in an environment of slower growth. They are typically cash-generative and, in many cases, have business models focused on recurring revenues. These companies also tend to have strong balance sheets, so they should be less impacted by the need to refinance debt at higher rates. In addition, many are supported by powerful trends over the longer term.

While the equity rally was quite narrowly led by major players in the technology sector in 2023, diversification will remain important in the year ahead as investment to tackle issues such as decarbonisation, deglobalisation and energy efficiency creates a broad opportunity set. We believe that we can find quality growing companies across a range of sectors and geographies.

Worldwide Equity Fund Comparative Tables

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

		Preference S	hares		
Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share	2023 US\$ 3.3464	2022 US\$ 4.5242	2021 US\$ 3.9784		
Return before operating charges ¹ Operating charges	0.9358 (0.0838)	(1.0991) (0.0787)	0.6379 (0.0921)		
Return after operating charges	0.8520	(1.1778)	0.5458		
Distributions on preference shares		_	-		
Closing net asset value per share	4.1984	3.3464	4.5242		
after direct transaction costs ¹	(0.0021)	(0.0018)	(0.0013)		
Performance					
Return after charges	25.46%	(26.03%)	13.72%		
Other information					
Closing net asset value (US\$) Closing number of shares	24,295,252 5,786,764	22,510,588 6,726,811	33,199,767 7,338,223		
Operating charges Direct transaction costs (note 13)	2.25% 0.06%	2.15% 0.05%	2.12% 0.03%		
Ongoing Charges Figure ("OCF") ²	2.25%	2.15%	2.12%		
Prices	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Highest offer share price (US\$)	4.4420	4.7830	4.8740	4.2160	3.4940
Lowest bid share price (US\$)	3.3360	3.0400	3.9320	2.3740	2.4780
Net distribution per share (US\$)		229		72	_

Please refer to the Direct transaction costs note on page 26, for more detail regarding the nature of transaction costs and how they arise for different types of investments.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance, and it might not be repeated. The value of investments and the revenue from them may go down as well as up and because of this, investors may not get back money invested and are not certain to make a profit on their investment.

Notes
Return before operating charges is stated after direct transaction costs.

² The OCF takes into account the annual management charge and any expenses incurred, expressed as a percentage of the average daily net asset values over the year.

for the accounting period 1st Ja	urn muary 2023 t	to 31st Decemb	per 2023	Balance Sheet as at 31st December 2023			
		2023	2022			2023	2022
	Notes	USS	USS		Notes	USS	USS
Income				Assets:			
Net capital gains/(losses)	2	5,492,708	(8,333,455)	Fixed assets: Investments	7	24,067,497	22,202,834
Revenue	3	398,062	365,236	Current assets:			
Expenses	4	(501,682)	(546,673)	Debtors Cash and bank balances	8	242,347 278,432	239,485 365,085
Net expense before taxation		(103,620)	(181,437)	Total assets		24,588,276	22,807,404
Taxation	5	(82,057)	(86,672)	Liabilities:			
Net expense after taxation		(185,677)	(268,109)	Creditors: Other creditors	9	(65,497)	(71,639)
Total return before distributions		5,307,031	(8,601,564)	Total liabilities		(65,497)	(71,639)
Distributions	6	9,064	15,789	Equity:		A	
				Nominal shares (note 14, page 81)		(227,527)	(225,177)
				Total equity		(227,527)	(225,177)
Change in Net Assets Attributable Preference Shareholders from	to			Net Assets Attributable to			
investment activities		5,316,095	(8,585,775)	Preference Shareholders		24,295,252	22,510,588
to Preference Sharehol	ders			Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen			
Statement of Change in to Preference Sharehol for the accounting period 1st Ja	ders	to 31st Decemb	per 2023				
to Preference Sharehol	ders			There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen			
to Preference Sharehol for the accounting period 1st Ja Opening Net Assets Attributable to	ders anuary 2023 (to 31st Decemb 2023 US\$	per 2023 2022 US\$	There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen			
to Preference Sharehol for the accounting period 1st Ja Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders	ders unuary 2023 t	2023 US\$ 22,510,588	2022 US\$ 33,199,767	There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen			
to Preference Sharehol for the accounting period 1st Ja Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Amounts receivable on issue of shareholders	ders inuary 2023 t	2023 US\$ 22,510,588	2022 US\$ 33,199,767	There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen			
to Preference Sharehol for the accounting period 1st Ja Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Amounts receivable on issue of shareholders	ders inuary 2023 t	2023 US\$ 22,510,588	2022 US\$ 33,199,767	There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen			
to Preference Sharehol for the accounting period 1st Ja Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Amounts receivable on issue of shareholders	ders inuary 2023 t	2023 US\$ 22,510,588	2022 US\$ 33,199,767	There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen			
to Preference Sharehol for the accounting period 1st Ja Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders	ders inuary 2023 to o es shares	2023 US\$ 22,510,588 676,468 (4,207,899)	2022 US\$ 33,199,767 1,515,580 (3,618,984) (2,103,404)	There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen			
to Preference Sharehol for the accounting period 1st Ja Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Amounts receivable on issue of shareholders are payable on cancellation of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activity	ders unuary 2023 to o es shares Preference ties	2023 US\$ 22,510,588 676,468 (4,207,899) (3,531,431)	2022 US\$ 33,199,767 1,515,580 (3,618,984)	There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen			

The notes on pages 25 to 27 form an integral part of the financial statements.

Worldwide Equity Fund Portfolio Statement

As at 31st December 2023

Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value USS	% of Net Assets	Investment C	urrency	Holding	Market Value USS	% of Net Assets
Equities 99.06% (98.63%)					Equities 99.06% (98.63%) (c	continued)			
)				United Kingdom 4.58% (4.88				
Australia 0.79% (0.00%)					Anglo American plc	GBP	5,054	126,963	0.52
CSL Ltd.	AUD	982	192,075	0.79	Ashtead Group plc	GBP	3,327	231,658	0.95
			192,075	0.79	London Stock Exchange	GDI	2934	231,030	0.75
Canada 1.92% (0.90%)				22	Group plc	GBP	1,344	158,894	0.65
	CAD	2 000	218,077	0.90	RELX plc	EUR	4,453	176,395	0.73
Nutrien Ltd. Waste Connections, Inc.	USD	3,888 1,659	247,606	1.02	Shell plc	GBP	12,795	419,113	1.73
waste Connections, inc.	USD	1,039		-	0.50			1,113,023	4.58
C	220/3		465,683	1.92	2010/2010 20 17:22			1,113,023	4.50
Cayman Islands 0.00% (0.	33%)				United States of America 58.			202 (17	
Denmark 1.11% (3.94%)					Adobe, Inc.	USD	593	353,647	1.46
Novo Nordisk A/S 'B'	DKK	2,598	268,757	1.11	Advanced Drainage	USD	1.043	147.220	0.61
			268,757	1.11	Systems, Inc. Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.	USD	1,042	147,339 278,432	0.61 1.15
				13	Advanced Micro Devices, inc. Alphabet, Inc. 'A'	USD	5,821	812,728	3.34
France 7.81% (7.04%)	***				Amazon.com, Inc.	USD	5,830	891,115	3.67
AXA SA	EUR	7,209	234,722	0.97	Autodesk, Inc.	USD	1,395	340,464	1.40
EssilorLuxottica SA	EUR	1,554	312,151	1.28	Boston Scientific Corp.	USD	4,229	245,832	1.01
L'Oreal SA	EUR	553	276,083	1.14	Cooper Cos., Inc. (The)	USD	483	182,946	0.75
LVMH Moet Hennessy Lou Vuitton SE	EUR	341	277,278	1.14	Crowdstrike Holdings, Inc. 'A'	USD	923	235,079	0.97
Schneider Electric SE	EUR	1,949	391,926	1.61	Dexcom, Inc.	USD	1,827	226,676	0.93
TotalEnergies SE	EUR	5,955	405,743	1.67	Ecolab, Inc.	USD	1,565	310,965	1.28
rotalEnergies 3E	LOK	5,355	-	-	Electronic Arts, Inc.	USD	2,429	331,971	1.37
			1,897,903	7.81	Elevance Health, Inc.	USD	751	353,668	1.46
Germany 1.64% (1.50%)				6965071	Eli Lilly & Co.	USD	689	402,727	1.66
adidas AG	EUR	915	186,080	0.77	Equinix, Inc., REIT	USD	313	252,557	1.04
Infineon Technologies AG	EUR	5,100	212,504	0.87	Humana, Inc.	USD	365	167,174	0.69
			398,584	1.64	Intercontinental Exchange, Inc.		2,083	267,707	1.10
Hong Kong 1.03% (1.56%	a:			- 0.00.0	Intuit, Inc.	USD	680	425,245	1.75
AIA Group Ltd.	HKD	28,800	250,986	1.03	Intuitive Surgical, Inc.	USD	750	253,635	1.04
	100000	700 TO 100			Lam Research Corp.	USD	351	274,328	1.13
Particular of the Control of the Control			250,986	1.03	Marvell Technology, Inc.	USD	4,892	296,259	1.22
India 1.64% (1.64%)	20020		200.022	2122	Mastercard, Inc. 'A'	USD	1,137	484,714	1.99
HDFC Bank Ltd., ADR	USD	5,961	399,327	1.64	MercadoLibre, Inc.	USD	165	259,883	1.07
			399,327	1.64	Micron Technology, Inc.	USD	4,916	421,252	1.73
Indonesia 1.23% (1.63%)					Microsoft Corp.	USD	3,543	1,330,963	5.48
Bank Rakyat Indonesia Pers	ero				Motorola Solutions, Inc.	USD	820	256,849	1.06
Tbk. PT	IDR	805,519	298,205	1.23	NextEra Energy, Inc.	USD	3,770	229,141	0.94
			298,205	1.23	NVIDIA Corp.	USD	1,537 1,965	757,111 333,559	3.12 1.37
Insland 4 649/ (2 279/)			270,203	1,23	PepsiCo, Inc. QUALCOMM, Inc.	USD	3,053	440,762	1.81
Ireland 4.64% (2.27%)	USD	5,389	272 404	1.54	Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc.	USD	614	326,433	1.34
CRH plc Linde plc (Frankfurt Stock	USD	5,389	373,404	1.34	T-Mobile US, Inc.	USD	2,364	379,635	1.56
Exchange listing)	EUR	643	261,742	1.08	Trimble, Inc.	USD	5,374	286,649	1.18
Linde plc (Nasdaq listing)	USD	359	147,585	0.61	Uber Technologies, Inc.	USD	6,201	385,454	1.59
Smurfit Kappa Group plc	GBP	3,586	142,171	0.58	Union Pacific Corp.	USD	1,662	408,038	1.68
Trane Technologies plc	USD	825	201,028	0.83	Visa, Inc. 'A'	USD	1,081	281,990	1.16
311111 1311111111 B.11. P.11	12022200				Xylem, Inc.	USD	2,571	293,814	1.21
			1,125,930	4.64	Zoetis, Inc. 'A'	USD	1,339	264,131	1.09
Japan 3.52% (3.64%)	TDX	000	205 727	1.63				14,190,872	58.41
Keyence Corp.	JPY	900	395,737	1.63				14,170,072	
Recruit Holdings Co. Ltd.	JPY	4,600	193,945	0.80 1.09	Virgin Islands, British 0.51%	% (0.68%)			
Sony Group Corp.	JF 1	2,800	265,442	-	Nomad Foods Ltd.	USD	7,303	124,224	0.51
			855,124	3.52				124,224	0.51
Jersey 0.80% (0.00%)								7 (7) 3 (2) (7)	
Aptiv plc	USD	2,170	195,213	0.80	Equities total			24,067,497	99.06
			195,213	0.80				- REGISTA 02220	1000000
Mexico 0.79% (0.00%)			-	-	Total value of investments			24,067,497	99.06
Grupo Financiero Banorte					Net other assets (2022: 1.37%)			227,755	0.94
SAB de CV 'O'	MXN	19,022	192,685	0.79	Net assets attributable to share	reholders		24,295,252	100.00
		160150000							-
			192,685	0.79	All holdings are ordinary sl	nares or stock	units and	admitted to o	fficial stock
Netherlands 0.50% (0.84%	6)				exchange listings unless other				
Akzo Nobel NV	EUR	1,463	121,240	0.50					2022
			121,240	0.50	The comparative percentage fi	gures in bracke	ts are as a	t 31st December	2022.
No			121,240	0.50					
Norway 1.15% (1.56%) Equinor ASA	NOK	8,832	280,161	1.15					
Equilior ASA	NOK	0,032	-	-					
			280,161	1.15					
Singapore 0.94% (1.56%)									
DBS Group Holdings Ltd.	SGD	9,000	227,610	0.94					
			227,610	0.94					
South Korea 0.00% (2.40%	6)								
Switzerland 3.99% (5.14%)									
DSM-Firmenich AG	EUR	2,350	238,981	0.98					
Nestle SA	CHF	3,432	397,658	1.64					
SIG Group AG	CHF	6,197	142,546	0.59					
Sika AG	CHF	583	189,588	0.78					
15.000000000000	857543	575	-						
T 2 0/0/ /2 220/			968,773	3.99					
Taiwan 2.06% (2.22%)									
Taiwan Semiconductor	D LICE	4.013	501.122	2.00					
Manufacturing Co. Ltd., AD	OR USD	4,812	501,122	2.06					
			501,122	2.06					

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies for the Fund are the same as those disclosed in the Aggregated Financial Statements on page 78.

2 NET CAPITAL GAINS/(LOSSES)

The net capital gains/(losses) during the year comprise:

2023	2022
USS	US\$
2	773
5,511,701	(8,317,907)
469	(812)
(1,243)	541
(18,219)	(16,050)
5,492,708	(8,333,455)
	5,511,701 469 (1,243) (18,219)

Gains/(losses) from non-derivatives securities include realised gains of US\$ 772,056 (2022: US\$ 1,825,141) and change in unrealised gains of US\$ 4,739,645 (2022: US\$ 10,143,048 unrealised losses).

Forward currency derivative contracts include realised losses of US\$ 1,243 (2022: US\$ 541 realised gains).

3 REVENUE

	2023	2022
	USS	USS
Bank interest	13,380	2,701
Overseas dividends	384,682	362,535
Total revenue	398,062	365,236
4 EXPENSES		
	2023	2022
	USS	USS
Payable to the Fund Manager, associates of the		
Manager and agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(452,844)	(510,225)
Directors' fees	(4,044)	(3,877)
Registration expenses	(1,489)	(1,496)
	(458,377)	(515,598)
Payable to the Fiduciary Custodian, associates of	the	
Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of them		
Fiduciary Custodian's fees	(9,289)	(10,466)
Safe custody fees	(5,657)	(5,704)
Interest payable	(141)	(37)
	(15,087)	(16,207)
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	(21,608)	(9,445)
Publication charges	(4,761)	(3,574)
Regulatory and professional fees	(1,849)	(1,849)
	(28,218)	(14,868)
Total expenses	(501,682)	(546,673)
5 TAXATION		
	2023	2022
	USS	US\$
Analysis of charge in year:		4270-0220
Overseas tax suffered	(82,057)	(86,672)
Total overseas taxation	(82,057)	(86,672)

6 DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprises:

	2023 USS	2022 US\$
Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	10,609	21,283
Revenue received on creation of shares	(1,545)	(5,494)
Distributions for the year	9,064	15,789

Details of the distribution per share are set out on page 23.

7 INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Hierarchy

The purpose of the fair value hierarchy is to prioritise the inputs that should be used to measure the fair value of assets and liabilities. The highest priority is given to quoted prices at which a transaction can be entered into and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. Disclosure is required of the value in each category in order to give an insight into the extent to which fair value measurements are subjective.

The disclosure is split into the following categories:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;

Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;

Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

	2023	2022
Valuation technique	Assets	Assets
	US\$	US\$
Level 1: Quoted prices	24,067,497	22,202,834
Level 2: Observable market data	-	
Level 3: Unobservable data	-	
Total value	24,067,497	22,202,834
8 DEBTORS		
	2023	2022
	USS	USS
Accrued revenue	12,538	12,441
Overseas tax recoverable	818	798
Prepaid expenses	1,464	1,069
Receivable from Fund Manager - Nominal shares	227,527	225,177
Total debtors	242,347	239,485
9 OTHER CREDITORS		
	2023	2022
	USS	USS
Accrued expenses	(26,586)	(16,367)
Amounts payable to the Fund Manager	(35,777)	(35,761)
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	(3,134)	(19,511)
Total creditors	(65,497)	(71,639)

10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited (Fund Manager) provides services to the company under the terms of a management agreement (page 79, note 10) and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in the Fund.

The Fund Manager owns the management shares of the company and has common directors with the company namely Jeffrey Boysie McPherson More, and Darren Mark Kelly who have waived their rights to directors fees. Directors fees are payable to each of the two non-executive directors of the company.

The total director fees expense for the year was US\$ 4,044 (2022: US\$ 3,877) with US\$ 1,375 (2022: US\$ 1,167) outstanding at year end.

Amounts paid to the Fund Manager in respect of Fund administration and registrar services are disclosed in Note 4. A balance of US\$ 35,395 (December 2022: US\$ 35,523) in respect of the annual management charge, and US\$ 382 (December 2022: US\$ 238) in respect of registration expenses is due at the end of the accounting period and is included within amounts payable to the Fund Manager.

At the balance sheet date Preference Shareholders from within the Monument Re Group of which the Fund is a related party, hold 3,827,343 (2022: 4,672,462) Preference Shares in the Fund.

The aggregate monies received through creations and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders. The amounts due from/to Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited in respect of share transactions at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 8 and 9.

11 SHARES IN ISSUE RECONCILIATION

	Number of shares in issue at start of the year	Number of shares created	Number of shares cancelled	Number of shares in issue at end of the year
Participating Redeemable	of the year	created	cancened	or the year
Preference Shares	6,726,811	183,841	(1,123,888)	5,786,764

12 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

There were no contingent assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date. (2022: US\$ Nil).

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

13 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS

In the case of equity shares, broker commissions, transfer taxes and stamp duties are paid by the Fund on each transaction. Unlike equity shares, other types of investments (such as bonds, money market instruments, and derivatives) have no separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread between buying and selling prices of the underlying investments. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and market sentiment.

Comparing portfolio transaction costs for a range of funds may give a false impression of the relative costs of investing in them for the following reasons:

- Transaction costs do not necessarily reduce returns. The net impact of dealing
 is the combination of the effectiveness of the Fund Manager's investment
 decisions in improving returns and the associated costs of the investment.
- Historic transaction costs are not an effective indicator of the future impact on performance.
- Transaction costs for buying and selling investments due to other investors joining or leaving the Fund may be recovered from those investors.
- · Transaction costs vary from country to country.

Total

Percentage of Fund average net assets

- Transaction costs vary depending on the types of investment in which a Fund invests.
- As the Fund Manager's investment decisions are not predictable, transaction costs are also not predictable.

The direct transaction costs incurred during the year were as follows:

	71.74.75%				**	. D
				C	Year to 31s ommissions as	st December 2023 Taxes as a
				C	a percentage	percentage
	Principal	Commissions	Taxes	Total Cost	of principal	of principal
	US\$	US\$	USS	US\$	%	%
Purchases:						
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	8,159,892	1,951	6,310	8,168,153	0.02	0.07
	8,159,892	1,951	6,310	8,168,153		
Sales:						
Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity): Equity	11,819,918	(2,835)	(1,624)	11,815,459	(0.02)	(0.01)
40.8	11,819,918	(2,835)	(1,624)	11,815,459	757.1051	
Total		4,786	7,934	7)		
Percentage of Fund average net assets		0.02%	0.03%			
The direct transaction costs incurred during the prior year were	as follows:					
					Year to 31s	st December 2022
				Co	ommissions as	Taxes as a
	Principal	Commissions	Taxes	Total Cost	a percentage of principal	percentage of principal
	US\$	USS	USS	USS	%	%
Purchases:						
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	7,882,171	2,253	7,817	7,892,241	0.03	0.10
	7,882,171	2,253	7,817	7,892,241		
Sales:						
Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):	10,264,798	(2,522)	(1,132)	10,261,144	(0.02)	(0.01)
Equity	10,204,798	(2,522)	(1,132)	10,201,144	(0.02)	(0.01)

10,264,798

(2,522)

4,775

0.02%

10,261,144

(1,132)

8,949

0.03%

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

13 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS (continued)

Average portfolio dealing spread

As at the balance sheet date the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.08% (2022: 0.10%). This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

14 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instrument risks on page 79.

Currency exposures

A substantial proportion of the Net Assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than US Dollars, which is the base currency in which the Fund is managed. This has the effect that the Balance Sheet and Statement of Total Return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Currency risk sensitivity

As at 31st December 2023 the Fund was exposed to currency risk through the assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies.

If the exchange rates at 31st December 2023 between US\$ and all other currencies had strengthened by 5% (2022: 5%), with all other variables held constant, this would have decreased the net assets attributable to preference shareholders by US\$ 384.673 (2022: US\$ 428,066).

A weakening of the USS compared to other currencies would have resulted in an equal and opposite effect on the financial statements, assuming that all other variables remained constant.

Net foreign currency assets	Monetary	Non- monetary	
	exposure	exposure	Total
Currency 2023	US\$	US\$	USS
Australian Dollar	261	192,075	192,336
Canadian Dollar	1,580	218,077	219,657
Danish Krone	147	268,756	268,903
Euro	2,455	3,094,845	3,097,300
Hong Kong Dollar	39	250,986	251,025
Indonesian Rupiah	-	298,205	298,205
Japanese Yen	3	855,124	855,127
Mexican Peso	53	192,686	192,739
New Zealand Dollar	652		652
Norwegian Krone	92	280,161	280,253
Polish Zloty	121	-	121
Singapore Dollar	12	227,609	227,621
South African Rand	4		4
Swedish Krona	60	9.5	60
Swiss Franc	20	729,792	729,812
UK Sterling	850	1,078,799	1,079,649
US Dollar	227,475	16,374,313	16,601,788
Currency 2022	US\$	US\$	USS
Australian Dollar	234	150	234
Canadian Dollar	1,015	202,223	203,238
Danish Krone	127	886,901	887,028
Euro	1,285	2,428,847	2,430,132
Hong Kong Dollar	36	351,427	351,463
Indonesian Rupiah	-	367,117	367,117
Japanese Yen	3	818,529	818,532
Mexican Peso	42	_	42
New Zealand Dollar	632		632
Norwegian Krone	90	351,688	351,778
Polish Zloty	104	7 S-	104
Singapore Dollar	97	351,539	351,636
South African Rand	4	-	4
South Korean Won	1,968	539,745	541,713
Swedish Krona	57	111000000000000000000000000000000000000	57
Swiss Franc	183	1,157,855	1,158,038
UK Sterling	136	1,099,436	1,099,572
US Dollar	301,741	13,647,527	13,949,268

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the Fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 31st December 2023 and 31st December 2022 was:

	2023	2022
Assets	USS	USS
Fixed rate financial assets	2	- 2
Floating rate financial assets	278,432	365,085
Financial assets not carrying interest	24,082,317	22,217,142
to despression of	2023	2022
Liabilities	US\$	USS
Fixed rate financial liabilities	2	_
Floating rate financial liabilities		-
Financial liabilities not carrying interest	(65,497)	(71,639

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

The Fund's Preference Shares are financial liabilities that do not carry interest and there are no other material financial liabilities that carry interest.

Other price risk sensitivity

As at 31st December 2023 the Fund was exposed to other market price risk due to its investments in equities. The percentage of the net assets held in these investments are disclosed in the Portfolio Statement of the Fund. The sensitivity analysis assumes a change in the market price of equities and exchange traded funds while holding all other variables constant. In practice all other variables are unlikely to remain constant, and changes in some of the variables may be correlated.

As at 31st December 2023, had the fair value of equity securities increased/ (decreased) by 5% (2022; 5%), with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to preference shareholders would have increased/(decreased) by US\$ 1,203,374 (2022; US\$ 1,110,142).

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. The basis of valuation is disclosed in Note 1 (5) to the Aggregated Financial Statements.

Managed Currency Fund

Fund Investment Report

Investment Policy

To invest in a portfolio of short term fixed interest investments. The Managed Currency Fund invests principally in deposits.

Types of Investment

The majority of the Investment Fund is invested in short dated bonds and interest bearing time deposits, and is earning the higher rates of interest not normally available to the individual investor. Investments may be made in all forms of money market instrument which are normally held to maturity, and in any currency where the projected return over the life of the investment is attractive. The Fund will normally have a bias towards United States (US) Dollar denominated assets.

Limited sales and purchases of currencies may be made through options and the forward and financial futures markets whilst bearing in mind the investment policy of the Fund, the Fund size and the Regulations.

It must be remembered that the price of shares and the income from them can go down as well as up.

Fund Performance

Over the 12 months to 31st December 2023, the Fund achieved a gross return of 4.6%, while the benchmark returned 5.0%, in United States (US) Dollar terms.

Review

During the 12 months under review, the portfolio was invested in United States (US) Dollar deposits, with a smaller allocation to US Treasury Bills. The latter are issued by the US government for periods of up to 52 weeks.

The Fund produced a positive return over the year, buoyed by further rises in US interest rates, although it lagged the

Over the first three quarters of 2023, central banks across most of the developed world continued to tighten monetary policy in a bid to defeat inflation and break any potential wage-price spiral. However, in the fourth quarter (Q4), the US Federal Reserve (Fed), Bank of England (BoE) and European Central Bank (ECB) left rates unchanged.

Within the currency markets, the US Dollar weakened against the Pound and the Euro but strengthened versus the Yen during 2023. Over the course of the year, the Fed raised US interest rates by a total of 1.0%, with the federal funds rate rising from a target range of 4.25%-4.50% at the start of 2023 to a 22-year high of 5.25% to 5.50% at the end of the year. In September, Fed communications cautioned that the fight against inflation was not over, bolstering the market's view that rates would stay 'higher for longer'. However, at the Fed's December policy meeting, rates were kept on hold for a third time in a row and markets detected a discernibly dovish pivot. As well as acknowledging slowing US growth and progress on inflation, the Federal Open Markets Committee reduced its rate projection for the end of 2024 to 0.75% below current levels. Fed Chairman Jerome Powell noted the risk of keeping rates too high for too long.

In other financial news, a key development back in March was the well-publicised collapse of US-based Silicon Valley Bank, along with two smaller US lenders. Bank shares plunged globally on fears that the fallout could spread to the broader financial sector. In Europe, the Swiss government brokered an emergency deal for UBS to acquire its troubled rival Credit Suisse. However, a more general crisis was averted thanks to decisive action from US and European regulators, who said they would deploy all tools necessary to protect the banking system. Concerns resurfaced in April, as the extent of bond portfolio losses and customer withdrawals at several US banks were laid bare in quarterly earnings updates. This led to a further loss of confidence in First Republic Bank, which was eventually taken over by JPMorgan.

In the United Kingdom (UK), the Pound rose against other major currencies over the year. During 2023, the BoE raised UK interest rates by a total of 1.75% to 5.25%, although the base rate was unchanged in Q4. In recent announcements, the BoE appeared to strike a more cautious note than the Fed, and warned that the fight against inflation was not yet over, leading to expectations that rates in the UK may stay higher for longer than in the US. However, sentiment received a boost from a larger than expected drop in UK inflation late in the year. The Office for National Statistics (ONS) reported that consumer price inflation fell to 3.9% in the year to November, down from 4.6% in October. Meanwhile, other recent economic releases showed signs of weakness; ONS data revealed that Gross Domestic Product (GDP) contracted by 0.1% in Q3, against an initial estimate of zero, while BoE policymakers forecast "broadly flat" GDP growth over the next several quarters, partly because of weak investment. On a more positive note, consumer confidence rose to a three-month high in December, while festive shopping helped November's retail sales bounce back from a slow October.

During 2023, the Euro weakened versus the Pound but strengthened against the US Dollar and the Yen. The ECB increased its main deposit rate by a total of 2.0% in 2023 and, alongside the BoE, has maintained more hawkish messaging than the Fed. The ECB has kept it higher for longer interest rate narrative and President Christine Lagarde stated that policymakers "did not discuss rate cuts at all" at the December meeting. Figures from Eurostat showed that economic data has softened in continental Europe, with Q3 GDP for the Eurozone slipping into negative territory. annual Eurozone inflation edging closer to the ECB's target levels, falling from 2.9% in October to 2.4% in November. The ECB has also lowered its 2024 forecasts for both inflation and economic growth.

Elsewhere, the Bank of Japan kept its key interest rate unchanged at -0.1% throughout the year and the Yen weakened against other major currencies.

In summary, headline inflation has fallen from its earlier peaks, aided by the easing of supply chain bottlenecks and lower energy prices. The Fed has recently pivoted towards a dovish stance on monetary policy, while the ECB and BoE remain cautious. The ECB is currently continuing its higher for longer refrain on Eurozone interest rates, although markets expect it to become more accommodative during 2024, given encouraging inflation news and weak economic data. Meanwhile, at the BoE's December meeting, three members of the nine-strong Monetary Policy Committee voted for a rate hike. Policymakers reiterated that rates could still rise if necessary, and are likely to be restrictive for an extended period.

Managed Currency Fund Comparative Tables

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

	1	Preference Sh	ares		
Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share	2023 US\$ 0.3230	2022 US\$ 0.3240	2021 US\$ 0.3286		
Return before operating charges ¹ Operating charges	0.0147 (0.0050)	0.0047 (0.0046)	(0.0009) (0.0037)		
Return after operating charges	0.0097	0.0001	(0.0046)		
Distributions on preference shares	(0.0107)	(0.0011)			
Closing net asset value per share	0.3220	0.3230	0.3240		
after direct transaction costs ¹			-		
Performance					
Return after charges	3.00%	0.03%	(1.40)%		
Other information					
Closing net asset value (US\$) Closing number of shares	470,693 1,461,941	488,496 1,512,201	506,810 1,564,194		
Operating charges Direct transaction costs (note 12)	1.55%	1.44%	1.14%		
Ongoing Charges Figure ("OCF") ²	1.55%	1.44%	1.14%		
Prices	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Highest offer share price (US\$)	0.3449	0.3412	0.3459	0.3489	0.3513
Lowest bid share price (US\$)	0.3225	0.3202	0.3240	0.3286	0.3314
Net distribution per share (US\$)	0.0107	0.0011	-	0.0004	0.0038

Notes

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance, and it might not be repeated. The value of investments and the revenue from them may go down as well as up and because of this, investors may not get back money invested and are not certain to make a profit on their investment.

¹Return before operating charges is stated after direct transaction costs.

² The OCF takes into account the annual management charge and any expenses incurred, expressed as a percentage of the average daily net asset values over the year.

Managed Currency Fund

Statement of Total Reti	urn			Balance Sl	heet			
for the accounting period 1st Ja	nuary 2023 to	31st Decembe	r 2023	as at 31st Dec	ember 2023			
		2023	2022				2023	202
	Notes	USS	USS			Notes	USS	US
Income				Assets:				
Net capital losses	2	(1,569)	(1,499)	Fixed assets: Investments		6	182,156	201,63
Revenue	3	21,519	7,285	Current assets:				
Expenses	4	(5,967)	(5,679)	Debtors Cash and bank b	alances	7	61,336 296,615	61,923 287,383
Net revenue before taxation		15,552	1,606	Total assets			540,107	550,93
Taxation		-	-	Liabilities:			1	
Net revenue after taxation		15,552	1,606	Creditors: Distribution pays	able		(8,324)	(1,685
Total return before distribution		13,983	107	Other creditors		8	(942)	(73)
Distributions	5	(15,552)	(1,606)	Total liabilities			(9,266)	(2,418
Distributions	375	(10,002)	(1,000)	Equity: Nominal shares	(note 14 page 8	(1)	(60,148)	(60,02)
Change in Net Assets Attributable	to			Total equity	(note 1 is page)		(60,148)	(60,023
Preference Shareholders from investment activities		(1,569)	(1,499)	Net Assets Attr	0		(00,110)	(00)02
A-1.1522-2-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1		1.10.00			ibutable to			
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	Preference Shar	reholders		470,693	488,49
Statement of Change in Preference Shareholder	rs			Distributio	on Table	st January 2023		nonet vs.
	rs			Distributio	on Table	st January 2023	to 30th June 2	023 Distribution
Preference Shareholder	rs	31st Decembe	er 2023 2022	Distributio	on Table	st January 2023	to 30th June 2	023 Distribution
Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Ja	rs nuary 2023 to	31st Decembe	er 2023	Distributio	on Table	3570	to 30th June 2	023 Distribution paid 202
Preference Shareholder	rs nuary 2023 to	31st Decembe	er 2023 2022	Distributio	on Table ting period 1	Equalisation	to 30th June 2 Distribution paid 2023	023 Distribution pair 202 US: 0.000
Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Ja Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders	rs nuary 2023 to	2023 USS	er 2023 2022 USS	Distribution for the account Group 1 Group 2	Income USS 0.0050 0.0050	Equalisation	to 30th June 2 Distribution paid 2023 USS 0.0050 0.0050	023 Distribution pair 202: US: 0.0000 0.0000
Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Ja Opening Net Assets Attributable to	rs unuary 2023 to o uses of shares:	2023 USS	er 2023 2022 USS	Distribution for the account of the	Income USS 0.0050 0.0050 e those purchas	Equalisation USS	to 30th June 20 Distribution paid 2023 USS 0.0050 0.0050	Distribution paid 2022. US: 0.0000 0.0000 eccember 2022.
Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Ja Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurcha Amounts receivable on issue of shareholders	rs inuary 2023 to o sses of shares:	2023 USS 488,496	er 2023 2022 USS	Distribution for the account of the	Income USS 0.0050 0.0050 e those purchas	Equalisation USS ed after 16:00 (UK	to 30th June 20 Distribution paid 2023 USS 0.0050 0.0050	023 Distribution paid 202: US: 0.0000 0.0000 eccember 2022.
Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Ja Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurcha Amounts receivable on issue of shan Amounts payable on cancellation of	nuary 2023 to o sees of shares: es shares	0 31st Decembe 2023 USS 488,496	2022 USS 506,810	Distribution for the account of the	Income USS 0.0050 0.0050 e those purchas	Equalisation USS ed after 16:00 (UK st July 2023 to	to 30th June 20 Distribution paid 2023 USS 0.0050 0.0050 C time) on 31st December	023 Distribution paid 202 US: 0.000000
Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Ja Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurcha Amounts receivable on issue of shareholders Amounts payable on cancellation of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activit	nuary 2023 to o uses of shares: es shares	0 31st Decembe 2023 US\$ 488,496 6,824 (23,058) (16,234)	2022 USS 506,810 (16,815)	Distribution for the account of the	Income USS 0.0050 0.0050 e those purchas	Equalisation USS ed after 16:00 (UK	to 30th June 2 Distribution paid 2023 USS 0.0050 0.0050 time) on 31st December Distribution Payable	Distribution paid 202: US: 0.0000 0.0000 ccember 2022. 2023 Distribution paid 202:
Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Ja Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurcha	nuary 2023 to sees of shares: es shares Preference	0 31st Decembe 2023 USS 488,496	2022 USS 506,810	Distribution for the account of the	Income USS 0.0050 0.0050 e those purchas	Equalisation USS ed after 16:00 (UK st July 2023 to)	to 30th June 2 Distribution paid 2023 USS 0.0050 0.0050 time) on 31st Do Slst December Distribution Payable 2023	Distribution paid 2022 USS 0.0000 0.0000 ecember 2022.

The notes on pages 32 to 33 form an integral part of the financial statements.

Managed Currency Fund Portfolio Statement

As at 31st December 2023

Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Government Bonds 9.51%	(3.07%)			
United States of America 9	.51% (3.07%)			
US Treasury Bill 0.00%				
18/01/2024	USD	\$30,000	29,912	6.36
US Treasury Bill 0.00%		WW. 1000		
19/03/2024	USD	\$15,000	14,824	3.15
			44,736	9.51
Government Bonds total			44,736	9.51
			44,750	
Time Deposits 29.19% (38	3.21%)			
United States of America 2		(6)		
First Abu Dhabi Bank PISC				
5.52% 07/02/2024	USD	45,898	45,898	9.75
Mitsubishi UFJ Trust and				
Banking Corp.				
5.78% 20/02/2024	USD	45,377	45,377	9.64
Standard Chartered Bank				
4.27% 18/03/2024	USD	46,145	46,145	9.80
			137,420	29.19
Time Deposits total			137,420	29.19
Total value of investments			182,156	38.70
Net other assets (2022: 58.72	2%)		288,537	61.30
Net assets attributable to	shareholders		470,693	100.00

^{*}United States Dollar (USS) time deposits equal to or greater than 3 months at 31st December 2023 was US\$ 137,420 (December 2022: US\$ 186,649).

All investments in time deposits are other securities which are not admitted to official stock exchange listing or on another regulated market.

The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 31st December 2022.

Managed Currency Fund

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies for the Fund are the same as those disclosed in the Aggregated Financial Statements on page 78.

2 NET CAPITAL LOSSES

The net capital (losses) during the year con	nprise:	
	2023	2022
	US\$	US\$
Non-derivative securities	(9)	
Other currency gains/(losses)	1	(1)
Transaction charges	(1,561)	(1,498)
Net capital (losses)	(1,569)	(1,499)

Losses from non-derivatives securities include realised loss of US\$ 2 (2022: US\$ nil) and change in unrealised loss of US\$ 7 (2022: US\$ nil).

3 REVENUE

	2023 USS	2022 US\$
Interest on debt securities	21,519	7,285
Total revenue	21,519	7,285
4 EXPENSES	93	12:
	2023 US\$	2022 USS
Payable to the Fund Manager, associates of the Manager and agents of either of them:	he	
Annual management charge	(4,733)	(4,965)
Directors' fees	(76)	(69)
Registration expenses	(160)	(161)
	(4,969)	(5,195)
Payable to the Fiduciary Custodian, associate Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of the		3
Fiduciary Custodian's fees	(190)	(198)
Interest payable	(228)	(28)
	(418)	(226)
Other expenses:	27	0000
Audit fee	(475)	(169)
Publication charges	(76)	(60)
Regulatory and professional fees	(29)	(29)
	(580)	(258)
Total expenses	(5,967)	(5,679)

5 DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprises:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Interim Final	(7,168) (8,324)	(1,685)
Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares Revenue received on creation of shares	(15,492) (106) 46	(1,685) 79
Distributions for the year	(15,552)	(1,606)

Details of the distribution per share are set out on page 30.

6 INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Hierarchy

The purpose of the fair value hierarchy is to prioritise the inputs that should be used to measure the fair value of assets and liabilities. The highest priority is given to quoted prices at which a transaction can be entered into and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. Disclosure is required of the value in each category in order to give an insight into the extent to which fair value measurements are subjective.

The disclosure is split into the following categories:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;

Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;

Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

	2023	2022
	Assets	Assets
	US\$	USS
Level 1: Quoted prices	44,736	14,983
Level 2: Observable market data	137,420	186,649
Level 3: Unobservable data	=	-
Total value	182,156	201,632

7 DEBTORS

DEBTORS		
	2023	2022
	US\$	USS
Accrued bank interest	1,150	1,878
Prepaid expenses	38	22
Receivable from Fund Manager -		
Nominal shares	60,148	60,023
Total debtors	61,336	61,923
8 OTHER CREDITORS		
	2023	2022
	USS	US\$
Accrued expenses	(502)	(309)
Amounts payable to the Fund Manager	(440)	(424)
Total creditors	(942)	(733)

9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited (Fund Manager) provides services to the company under the terms of a management agreement (page 79, note 10) and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in the Fund.

The Fund manager owns the management shares of the company and has common directors with the company namely Jeffrey Boysie McPherson More and Darren Mark Kelly who have waived their rights to directors fees. Directors fees are payable to each of the two non-executive directors of the company.

The total director fees expense for the year was US\$ 76 (2022: US\$ 69) with US\$ 20 (2022: US\$ 22) outstanding at year end.

Amounts paid to the Fund manager in respect of Fund administration and registrar services are disclosed in Note 4. A balance of US\$ 366 (December 2022: US\$ 388) in respect of the annual management charge, and US\$ 74 (December 2022: US\$ 36) in respect of registration expenses is due at the end of the accounting period and is included within amounts payable to the Fund Manager.

At the balance sheet date Preference Shareholders from within the Monument Re Group of which the Fund is a related party, hold 355,205 (2022: 420,271) Preference Shares in the Fund.

The aggregate monies received through creations and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders. The amounts due from/to Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited in respect of share transactions at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

10 SHARES IN ISSUE RECONCILIATION

	Number of shares in issue at start of the year	Number of shares created	Number of shares cancelled	Number of shares in issue at end of the year
Participating	City - Land Walkers			F-74-71 (0.000 # (0.000)
Redeemable				
Preference Shares	1,512,201	21,171	(71,431)	1,461,941

11 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

There were no contingent assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date (2022; USS Nil).

12 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS

No transaction costs on the purchase or sale of investments were incurred by the Fund during the year or prior year. The total purchases for the year amounted to US\$ 168,058 (2022: US\$ 14,955) and the total sales amounted to US\$ 139,731 (2022: US\$ NiI).

Managed Currency Fund

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

13 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instrument risks on page 79.

Currency exposures

The net assets of the Fund are predominantly denominated in US\$ which is the base currency of the Fund. There is therefore minimal currency exposure.

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the Fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 31st December 2023 and 31st December 2022 was:

	2023	2022
Assets	US\$	USS
Fixed rate financial assets	44,736	14,983
Floating rate financial assets	434,035	474,032
Financial assets not carrying interest	1,188	1,899
	2023	2022
Liabilities	USS	USS
Fixed rate financial liabilities	-	-
Floating rate financial liabilities	-	
Financial liabilities not carrying interest	(9,266)	(2,418

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

The Fund's Preference Shares are financial liabilities that do not carry interest and there are no other material financial liabilities that carry interest.

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. The basis of valuation is disclosed in Note 1 (5) to the Aggregated Financial Statements.

14 DEBT SECURITY CREDIT ANALYSIS

At the balance sheet date, the credit analysis of the Fund's debt securities was as follows:

	2023 % of Net			2022 % of Net
	USS	Assets	US\$	Assets
Investment grade securities*	44,736	9.51	14,983	3.07
	44,736	9.51	14,983	3.07
	44,736	9.51	14,983	

Credit rating designations BBB or above are considered investment grade whereas credit rating designations BB or lower are considered below investment grade.

Gilt and Income Fund

Fund Investment Report

Investment Policy

To achieve a high total return with limited capital risk from a portfolio of Sterling-denominated fixed interest investments and money market assets.

Types of Investment

All assets are Sterling-denominated. Investments are primarily in Eurosterling Bonds and those United Kingdom (UK) Government Securities (gilt edged stock) which can pay income free of UK withholding tax to the Fund, and in bank deposits. As market conditions justify, investments may be made in other appropriate assets as permitted by the Regulations.

Limited sales and purchases of fixed interest securities may be made through options and financial futures, whilst bearing in mind the investment policy of the Fund and the Regulations.

It must be remembered that the price of shares and the income from them can go down as well as up.

Fund Performance

Over the 12 months to 31st December 2023, the Fund posted a total gross return of 3.7% in Sterling, performing in line with its benchmark, the FTSE Actuaries UK Conventional Gilts All Stocks Index.

Review

UK government bonds (known as gilts) posted positive returns in 2023 on the back of a strong end to the year. Despite periods of market volatility, yields (which move inversely to price) ultimately fell as inflation and the outlook for interest rates gradually declined over the course of the year; government bonds, including gilts, typically perform well in an environment of falling inflation and lower interest rates.

Gilts enjoyed a strong start to the year amid signs of cooling inflation, but then weakened in February following surprisingly strong employment and inflation data. Positive employment data can put upward pressure on wages and thereby on inflation. March was a good month for gilts after the collapse of two US lenders stoked fears of wider troubles in the banking sector, which pushed interest-rate forecasts lower as investors predicted that central banks would be unlikely to risk further distress in the financial sector.

Yields then trended higher for much of the second quarter (Q2), as persistently high inflation and strong labour markets in the United Kingdom (UK), United States (US) and eurozone meant that central banks continued to emphasise that interest rates could move higher. Over the summer, high inflation appeared particularly stubborn in the UK relative to other major economies, meaning gilts underperformed as markets expected the Bank of England (BoE) to keep interest rates higher for longer than its counterparts in the US and eurozone.

However, gilts then outperformed in Q3 as the UK inflation story finally appeared to take a positive turn. The BoE raised rates in September in 2023 to 5.25% but then, like other central banks, left interest rates unchanged for the rest of the period.

After a temporary downturn at the beginning of Q4, gilts resumed the rally from late October onwards as key measures of inflation continued to decline and signs of weakness appeared in UK economy. An economic slowdown and lower inflation make it less likely central banks, such as the BoE, will increase interest rates further. Indeed, late in the period, optimism grew that the major central banks – led by the US Federal Reserve – would start to cut interest rates sooner than previously thought. This proved supportive of global government bonds, including gilts.

The portfolio performed broadly in line with the benchmark in 2023.

We began the year overweight duration (which measures sensitivity to changes in interest rates) relative to the benchmark. This was beneficial in January as gilt yields declined. However, in February, being overweight in duration hurt performance as yields rose as inflation levels remained stubborn and labour markets demonstrated resilience, raising expectations that the BoE and other central banks could raise rates further.

The overweight duration position proved beneficial in March when the banking crisis triggered a rally in gilts. We elected to take some profits in the rally, which reduced duration.

Yields rose in Q2, as expectations of the interest-rate cuts that had been priced in during the banking crisis melted away. We took advantage of this renewed sell-off in gilts to increase duration in April and the first half of May, partly by buying newly issued gilts maturing in 2063. After April's consumer price inflation data came in higher than expected, we trimmed duration but retained our overweight.

The overweight duration exposure was especially disadvantageous in June when gilt yields rose markedly. However, this was partly offset by our underweight in shorter-dated bonds, where yields rose further; these bonds are more vulnerable to increases in interest rates.

Gilts rallied in July as the UK's inflation picture finally appeared to be improving. We trimmed duration modestly during the month, taking profits following a period of strong performance.

Early in August, we switched from 2049 gilts into 2033s in a curve steepener trade (switching long-dated bonds into shorter-dated bonds to take advantage of an anticipated widening in the yield spread between short and long maturities due to expectations of higher interest rates). Towards month end, we moved to an underweight position in the ultralong segment ahead of new supply.

Gilt and Income Fund

Fund Investment Report (continued)

Review (continued)

We trimmed duration in the second half of September and early October, although remained overweight relative to the benchmark. Gilt yields were initially dragged higher by their US counterparts in response to surprisingly robust US economic data and concerns about increased Treasury issuance. Additionally, in the UK, headline and core inflation readings for September were slightly above consensus forecasts, reinforcing fears that UK interest rates – much like those in the US – would remain higher for longer.

The more favourable backdrop that took hold in late October spurred a busy month of trading in November. We shifted the maturity profile of the portfolio further away from long-dated gilts and moderately reduced overall duration, profitably selling gilts with maturities ranging from 2027 to 2063 following strong performance.

We remained overweight duration through the end of year, which proved beneficial as gilts continued to perform well in December. We ended the year with a relative duration 0.60 years long of the benchmark.

Headline inflation has peaked in most countries, as bottlenecks in supply chains have improved and prices of numerous raw materials have eased. Core inflation is proving to be more 'sticky' and will remain the primary concern for policymakers for a while longer. Many central banks appear to have reached the end of their rate hiking cycles, but are likely to remain guarded in declaring victory over inflation. Policymakers have tried to shift the narrative from how high rates will go to how long they might remain at current levels.

In the UK, labour markets are showing signs of weakness. With unemployment now rising, wages look to have peaked, and appear to be easing in the private sector. As inflationary pressures are also cooling, the BoE has paused its tightening cycle, while leaving the door firmly ajar for further action, including interest rate increases, if warranted. However, the forward-looking economic data is broadly signalling an increased probability of recession. We think this creates a favourable outlook for gilts as an economic slowdown would make more rate rises less likely and increase the probability of cuts in 2024. We still remain cautious due to the prospect of further increased borrowing by the UK government, which could be detrimental for gilts.

We maintain our view that the long-term, structural drivers of low inflation and low bond yields remain intact and that neutral interest rates (the rate of inflation that would support the economy at full employment and stable inflation) will not prove to be any higher in this economic cycle than in previous ones.

Gilt and Income Fund Comparative Tables

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

		Preference S	hares		
Change in and accept men about	2023	2022	2021		
Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share	£ 0.3097	£ 0.4225	0.4515		
Return before operating charges ¹ Operating charges	0.0113 (0.0047)	(0.1062) (0.0055)	(0.0228) (0.0062)		
Return after operating charges	0.0066	(0.1117)	(0.0290)		
Distributions on preference shares	(0.0070)	(0.0011)	-		
Closing net asset value per share	0.3093	0.3097	0.4225		
after direct transaction costs of		7.0	-		
Performance					
Return after charges	2.12%	(26.44)%	(6.42)%		
Other information					
Closing net asset value (£) Closing number of shares	5,288,172 17,097,962	5,678,478 18,337,069	8,277,151 19,592,932		
Operating charges Direct transaction costs (note 12)	1.58%	1.53%	1.46%		
Ongoing Charges Figure ("OCF") ²	1.58%	1.53%	1.46%		
Prices	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Highest offer share price (£)	0.3428	0.4404	0.4766	0.4912	0.4681
Lowest bid share price (£)	0.2834	0.2854	0.4054	0.4205	0.3977
Net distribution per share (£)	0.0070	0.0011		-	- Constant of the
29 E.J.					

Notes

Please refer to the Direct transaction costs note on page 39, for more detail regarding the nature of transaction costs and how they arise for different types of investments.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance, and it might not be repeated. The value of investments and the revenue from them may go down as well as up and because of this, investors may not get back money invested and are not certain to make a profit on their investment.

¹ Return before operating charges is stated after direct transaction costs.

² The OCF takes into account the annual management charge and any expenses incurred, expressed as a percentage of the average daily net asset values over the year.

Gilt and Income Fund

	r n pary 2023 t	o 31st Decemb	ner 2023	Balance Sh as at 31st Dece				
for the accounting period 1st Janu	aury 2025 t	2023	2022	us at 51st Dece	inioci 2025		2023	2022
	Notes	US\$	USS			Notes	USS	USS
Income	rotes	USS	0.33	Assets:		Hotes	033	033
	2	(25,434)	(2 (2) (2) ()	Fixed assets:		1967		
Net capital losses			(2,671,724)	Investments		6	6,773,508	6,797,161
Revenue'	3	249,831	143,610	Current assets: Debtors		7	628,057	620,225
Expenses	4	(96,274)	(117,903)	Cash and bank ba	alances		13,934	60,762
Net revenue before taxation		153,557	25,707	Total assets			7,415,499	7,478,148
Taxation		-		Liabilities:				
Net revenue after taxation		153,557	25,707	Creditors: Distributions pay	rable		(82,547)	(25,128
Total return before distributions		128,123	(2,646,017)	Other creditors		8	(15,281)	(48,997
Distributions	5	(153,557)	(25,707)	Total liabilities			(97,828)	(74,125
	0.50	(100,001)	(407,07)	Equity: Nominal shares (note 14, page 8	(2)	(576,309)	(573,211
Charles I. Nathana and Santa	-0			Total equity			(576,309)	(573,211
Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from	Ų.			Total oquity			(0.10,005)	(0.70,071
investment activities		(25,434)	(2,671,724)					
				Net Assets Attri Preference Shar			6,741,362	6,830,812
12 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 8 2 1 2	25 11	0 . 881	ara		TI SERVES		W 6/	
Statement of Change in		ets Attribut	table to	Distributio	Contract of the second	st January 2023	to 30th June 2	023
Preference Shareholders					Contract of the second	st January 2023		
and the properties of the second of the seco		o 31st Decemb	per 2023		ting period 1:		Distribution paid	Distribution Paid
Preference Shareholders					Contract of the second	st January 2023 Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to		o 31st Decemb 2023 USS	per 2023 2022 USS	for the account	Income £ 0.0032	Equalisation £	Distribution paid 2023 £ 0.0032	Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0000
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu		o 31st Decemb	per 2023 2022	Group 1 Group 2	Income £ 0.0032 0.0011	Equalisation £	Distribution paid 2023 £ 0.0032 0.0032	Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0000 0.0000
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurcha	uary 2023 t	o 31st Decemb 2023 USS	per 2023 2022 USS	Group 1 Group 2	Income £ 0.0032 0.0011	Equalisation £	Distribution paid 2023 £ 0.0032 0.0032	Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0000 0.0000
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurcha of shares:	uary 2023 t	0 31st Decemb 2023 USS 6,830,812	2022 USS 11,211,318	Group 1 Group 2 Group 2 units are	Income £ 0.0032 0.0011 e those purchas	Equalisation £	Distribution	Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0000 0.0000 ecember 2022.
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurcha	uary 2023 t	o 31st Decemb 2023 USS	per 2023 2022 USS	Group 1 Group 2 Group 2 units are	Income £ 0.0032 0.0011 e those purchas	Equalisation £	Distribution paid 2023 £ 0.0032 0.0032 Ctime) on 31st D 31st December Distribution	Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0,0000 0,0000 2022 2023 Distribution
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurcha of shares:	aiary 2023 t	0 31st Decemb 2023 USS 6,830,812	2022 USS 11,211,318	Group 1 Group 2 Group 2 units are	Income £ 0.0032 0.0011 e those purchas	Equalisation £	Distribution paid 2023 £ 0.0032 0.0032 C time) on 31st D	Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0000 0.0000 ecember 2022.
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurcha of shares: Amounts receivable on issue of shares	aiary 2023 t	o 31st Decembra 2023 USS 6,830,812	2022 USS 11,211,318	Group 1 Group 2 Group 2 units are	Income £ 0.0032 0.0011 e those purchas ting period 1: Income £	Equalisation £ 0.0021 ed after 16:00 (UE) st July 2023 to	Distribution paid 2023 £ 0.0032 0.0032 C time) on 31st D 31st December Distribution Payable 2023 £ £	Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0000 0.0000 2023 Distribution Paid 2022 £
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurcha of shares: Amounts receivable on issue of shares	aiary 2023 t	0 31st December 2023 USS 6,830,812 149,478 (609,397)	2022 USS 11,211,318 21,036 (561,957)	Group 1 Group 2 Group 2 units are	Income 0.0032 0.0011 c those purchas ting period 1:	Equalisation g 0.0021 ed after 16:00 (UI) st July 2023 to Equalisation	Distribution paid 2023 £ 0.0032 0.0032 C time) on 31st D Distribution Payable 2023	Distribution Paid 2022 6 0.0000 0.0000 eccember 2022. 2023 Distribution Paid 2022
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurcha of shares: Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of sh Difference on currency conversion Change in Net Assets Attributable to P	uary 2023 t	0 31st December 2023 USS 6,830,812 149,478 (609,397) (459,919)	2022 USS 11,211,318 21,036 (561,957) (540,921)	Group 1 Group 2 Group 2 units are for the account	Income £ 0.0032 0.0011 e those purchas ting period 1: Income £ 0.0038 0.0024	Equalisation £ 0.0021 ed after 16:00 (UI st July 2023 to Equalisation £	Distribution paid 2023 £ £ 0.0032 0.0032 C time) on 31st D Distribution Payable 2023 £ 0.0038 0.0038	Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0000 0.0000 2022 2023 Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0011 0.0011
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchs of shares: Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of sh Difference on currency conversion Change in Net Assets Attributable to P Shareholders from investment activitie	uary 2023 t	0 31st December 2023 USS 6,830,812 149,478 (609,397) (459,919) 395,903	2022 USS 11,211,318 21,036 (561,957) (540,921) (1,168,716)	Group 1 Group 2 Group 2 units are for the account	Income £ 0.0032 0.0011 e those purchas ting period 1: Income £ 0.0038 0.0024	Equalisation £ 0.0021 ed after 16:00 (UE) st July 2023 to Equalisation £ 0.0014	Distribution paid 2023 £ £ 0.0032 0.0032 C time) on 31st D Distribution Payable 2023 £ 0.0038 0.0038	Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0000 0.0000 2022 2023 Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0011 0.0011
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurcha of shares: Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of sh Difference on currency conversion Change in Net Assets Attributable to P Shareholders from investment activitie (see above)	uary 2023 t	0 31st December 2023 USS 6,830,812 149,478 (609,397) (459,919)	2022 USS 11,211,318 21,036 (561,957) (540,921) (1,168,716) (2,671,724)	Group 1 Group 2 Group 2 units are for the account	Income £ 0.0032 0.0011 e those purchas ting period 1: Income £ 0.0038 0.0024	Equalisation £ 0.0021 ed after 16:00 (UE) st July 2023 to Equalisation £ 0.0014	Distribution paid 2023 £ £ 0.0032 0.0032 C time) on 31st D Distribution Payable 2023 £ 0.0038 0.0038	Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0000 0.0000 2022 2023 Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0011 0.0011
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchs of shares: Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of sh Difference on currency conversion Change in Net Assets Attributable to P Shareholders from investment activitie	uary 2023 t	0 31st December 2023 USS 6,830,812 149,478 (609,397) (459,919) 395,903	2022 USS 11,211,318 21,036 (561,957) (540,921) (1,168,716)	Group 1 Group 2 Group 2 units are for the account	Income £ 0.0032 0.0011 e those purchas ting period 1: Income £ 0.0038 0.0024	Equalisation £ 0.0021 ed after 16:00 (UE) st July 2023 to Equalisation £ 0.0014	Distribution paid 2023 £ £ 0.0032 0.0032 C time) on 31st D Distribution Payable 2023 £ 0.0038 0.0038	Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0000 0.0000 2022 2023 Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0011 0.0011

The notes on pages 39 to 40 form an integral part of the financial statements.

Gilt and Income Fund Portfolio Statement

As at 31st December 2023

Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets	Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Government Bonds 93.0	6% (92.11%)				Supranationals 4.14% (2.71	%)			
United Kingdom 93.06%	(92.11%)				Asian Infrastructure				
UK Treasury 4.50%	(2211179)				Investment Bank (The) 4.38%				
07/06/2028	GBP	£199,000	264,391	3.92	11/06/2026	GBP	£57,000	72,969	1.09
UK Treasury 0.25%	(2002)	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	T005503	525(5)	European Investment Bank				
31/01/2025	GBP	£164,000	200,130	2.97	1.00% 21/09/2026	GBP	£80,000	94,391	1.40
UK Treasury 0.13%	ODI	2101,000	200,150	2.57	International Bank				
30/01/2026	GBP	£116,000	137,510	2.04	for Reconstruction &				
UK Treasury 4.13%	ODI	2110,000	127,010	2.01	Development 0.63%				
29/01/2027	GBP	£497,000	643,032	9.54	14/07/2028	GBP	£80,000	88,935	1.32
UK Treasury 0.50%	ODI	2477,000	045,052	2	International Finance Facility				
31/01/2029	GBP	£540,000	596,409	8.85	for Immunisation Co. 2.75%				
UK Treasury 0.88%	ODI	2540,000	330,403	0.00	07/06/2025	GBP	£18,000	22,303	0.33
31/07/2033	GBP	£621,000	619,706	9.19				278,598	4.14
UK Treasury 0.63%	ODI	2021,000	019,700	2,19				270,398	4.14
31/07/2035	GBP	£367,000	331,688	4.92	Supranationals total			278,598	4.14
UK Treasury 1.75%	ODI	2307,000	331,000	4.92				-	
07/09/2037	GBP	£351,000	346,512	5.14					
UK Treasury 3.75%	ODF	2331,000	340,312	5.14	Certificates of Deposit 0.91%	6 (0.82%)			
29/01/2038	GBP	£170,000	212 512	3.15	Supranational 0.91% (0.82%				
	GBF	£170,000	212,512	3.13	Supranational 0.91 /6 (0.02 /	0)			
UK Treasury 3.50%	CDD	6226 000	270 222	5.61	International Bank for				
22/01/2045	GBP	£326,000	378,222	5.61	Reconstruction and				
UK Treasury 0.88%	CDB	6442.000	200 000	1.17	Development 0.88%				
31/01/2046	GBP	£443,000	300,880	4.46	12/13/2024	GBP	50,000	61,365	0.91
UK Treasury 4.25%	CDD	0410 000	541.220	0.02				61,365	0.91
07/12/2049	GBP	£418,000	541,339	8.03	ASSESSMENT OF SAME AND A MARKET OF SAME AND A SAME AND			-	
UK Treasury 1.25%	CDD	6222 000	217.006	2.24	Certificates of Deposit total			61,365	0.91
31/07/2051	GBP	£323,000	217,986	3.24				-	
UK Treasury 1.50%	CIDA	00 4 000	*** ****	0.00	C	1.000/3			
31/07/2053	GBP	£84,000	59,604	0.89	Commercial Papers 1.20% (1.0070)			
UK Treasury 4.00%	CDD	663,000	// 0/5	0.00	Germany 0.36% (0.33%)				
22/01/2060	GBP	£53,000	66,857	0.99	Kreditanstalt fuer				
UK Treasury 2.50%	CDD	072.000	*****	0.00	Wiederaufbau 1.20%				
22/07/2065	GBP	£62,000	55,017	0.82	04/07/2025	GBP	20,000	24,245	0.36
UK Treasury 3.50%	CDB	6222 000	200 (25	4.17				24,245	0.36
10/22/2025	GBP	£222,000	280,635	4.16					- 0.00
UK Treasury 0.38%	CDD	62.42.000	200.050	5.02	United States of America 0.84	1% (0.75%)			
10/22/2026	GBP	£343,000	399,958	5.93	Inter-American Development	-			
UK Treasury 1.25%	CIDIO	0222 000	2/5/50	2.04	Bank 2.25% 12/15/2028	GBP	48,000	56,776	0.84
10/22/2041	GBP	£322,000	265,658	3.94				56,776	0.84
UK Treasury 4.75%	CDB	642.000	02.010	1.22	Commercial Papers total			81,021	1.20
10/22/2043	GBP	£43,000	82,910	1.23	Commercial Papers total			01,021	1.20
UK Treasury 3.75%	CDD	052 000	(2.024	0.02				TO SERVICE CONTRACT	500-00000
10/22/2053	GBP	£53,000	62,834	0.93	Total Value of Investments			6,773,508	100.48
UK Treasury 0.50%	CDD	C224 000	06.146		Net other liabilities (2022: 0.49	%)		(32,146)	(0.48)
10/22/2061	GBP	£224,000	96,446	1.43	Net assets attributable to sha	areholders		6,741,362	100.00
UK Treasury 4.00%	CDD	200 000		1.00					
10/22/2063	GBP	£90,000	113,424	1.68					
			6,273,660	93.06	All holdings are ordinary sh	ares or stock	units and	admitted to off	icial stock
Government Bonds total			6,273,660	93.06	exchange listings unless other	wise stated.			
Government Bonds total			0,275,000	73.00	The comparative percentage fi	ioures in brael	rete are as a	t 31 December 2	022
Corporate Bond 0.00%	(2.79%)				The companion of percentage in	gures in oraci	kets tire us u	i 51 December 2	V desires
Austria 0.00% (1.72%)									
United Kingdom 1.17% (1.07%)								
LCR Finance plc 4.50%	1504 S30315167								
07/12/2028	GBP	£60,000	78,864	1.17					
	2273	10.500		1.17					
Corporate Bonds total			78,864	1.17					

Gilt and Income Fund

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies for the Fund are the same as those disclosed in the Aggregated Financial Statements on page 78.

2 NET CAPITAL LOSSES

The net capital (losses) during the year comprise:

	2023 USS	2022 US\$
Non-derivative securities Transaction charges	(17,059) (8,375)	(2,660,848) (10,876)
Net capital (losses)	(25,434)	(2,671,724)

Losses from non-derivatives securities include realised losses of US\$ 639,495 (2022: US\$ 2,202,304) and change in unrealised gains of US\$ 622,436 (2022: US\$ 458,544 unrealised losses).

3 REVENUE

3 REVENUE		
	2023	2022
	USS	USS
Bank interest	1,135	396
Interest on debt securities	248,696	143,214
Total revenue	249,831	143,610
4 EXPENSES		
	2023	2022
	USS	USS
Payable to the Fund Manager, associates of the		
Manager and agents of either of them:	1.022202020	000000000
Annual management charge	(83,221)	(105,851)
Directors' fees	(1,358)	(1,273)
Registration expenses	(670)	(672)
5.5 F=	(85,249)	(107,796)
Payable to the Fiduciary Custodian, associates of the Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of them:		
Fiduciary Custodian's fees	(2,664)	(3,387)
Safe custody fees	(874)	(889)
Interest payable	(19)	(56)
	(3,557)	(4,332)
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	(4,907)	(3,624)
Publication charges	(1,964)	(1,557)
Regulatory and professional fees	(597)	(594)
	(7,468)	(5,775)
Total expenses	(96,274)	(117,903)

5 DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprises:

	2023	2022
	USS	USS
Interim	(68,344)	
Final	(80,521)	(25,817)
	(148,865)	(25,817)
Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	(5,362)	116
Revenue received on creation of shares	670	(6)
Distributions for the year	(153,557)	(25,707)

Details of the distribution per share are set out on page 37.

6 INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Hierarchy

The purpose of the fair value hierarchy is to prioritise the inputs that should be used to measure the fair value of assets and liabilities. The highest priority is given to quoted prices at which a transaction can be entered into and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. Disclosure is required of the value in each category in order to give an insight into the extent to which fair value measurements are subjective.

The disclosure is split into the following categories:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;

Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices

Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

	2023 Assets US\$	Assets US\$
Level 1: Quoted prices	6,552,258	6,476,956
Level 2: Observable market data	221,250	320,205
Level 3: Unobservable data		-
Total value	6,773,508	6,797,161

DEDICKS		
	2023	2022
	USS	USS
Accrued revenue	51,332	46,645
Prepaid expenses	416	369
Receivable from Fund Manager -		
Nominal shares	576,309	573,211
Total debtors	628,057	620,225
8 OTHER CREDITORS		
	2023	2022
	US\$	USS
Accrued expenses	(9,008)	(6,146)
Amounts payable to the Fund Manager	(6,273)	(6,878)

9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Amounts payable for cancellation of shares

DEBTORS

Total creditors

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited (Fund Manager) provides services to the company under the terms of a management agreement (page 79, note 10) and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in the Fund.

(15.281)

(35,973)

(48,997)

The Fund manager owns the management shares of the company and has common directors with the company namely Jeffrey Boysie McPherson More, and Darren Mark Kelly who have waived their rights to directors fees. Directors fees are payable to each of the two non-executive directors of the company.

The total director fees expense for the year was US\$ 1,358 (2022; US\$ 1,273) with US\$ 646 (2022; US\$ 319) outstanding at year end.

Amounts paid to the Fund manager in respect of Fund administration and registrar services are disclosed in Note 4. A balance of US\$ 6,141 (December 2022: US\$ 6,806) in respect of the annual management charge, and US\$ 132 (December 2022: US\$ 72) in respect of registration expenses is due at the end of the accounting period and is included within amounts payable to the Fund Manager.

At the balance sheet date Preference Shareholders from within the Monument Re Group of which the Fund is a related party, hold 9,888,260 (2022: 10,270,112) Preference Shares in the Fund.

The aggregate monies received through creations and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders. The amounts due from/to Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited in respect of share transactions at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

10 SHARES IN ISSUE RECONCILIATION

	Number of shares in issue at start of the year	Number of shares created	Number of shares cancelled	Number of shares in issue at end of the year
Participating Redeemable Preference Shares	18,337,069	410,707	(1,649,814)	17,097,962

11 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

There were no contingent assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date. (2022: US\$ Nil)

12 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS

No transaction costs on the purchase or sale of investments were incurred by the Fund during the year or prior year. The total purchases for the year amounted to USS 5,682,531 (2022: USS 14,028,972) and the total sales amounted to USS 6,073,647 (2022: USS 14,609,488).

Average portfolio dealing spread

As at the balance sheet date the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.10% (2022: 0.21%). This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

13 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instrument risks on page 79

Currency exposures

All the net assets and liabilities of the Fund are denominated in UK Sterling which is the base currency of the Fund.

Currency risk sensitivity

As the base currency of the Fund is UK Sterling and dealing with the preference shareholders takes place in UK Sterling as well, there will be no material impact of exchange rate fluctuations on the net assets attributable to preference shareholders

Gilt and Income Fund

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

13 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

Interest rate risk sensitivity

As at 31st December 2023 the Fund was exposed to interest rate risk through its investments in debt instruments. The percentage of the net assets held in these investments are disclosed in the Portfolio Statement of the Fund.

The sensitivity analysis was based on a change in one variable while holding all other variables constant. In practice this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated.

As at 31st December 2023 had market interest rates strengthened by 1% (2022: 5%), the net assets attributable to preference shareholders of the Fund would have decreased by US\$ 632,085 (2022: US\$ 3,316,860).

A weakening of the interest rate would have resulted in an equal and opposite effect on the financial statements, assuming that all other variables remained constant.

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

Fixed rate financial assets consist of Sterling denominated bonds of US\$ 6,773,508 (2022: US\$ 6,797,161). The Fund has non interest bearing assets of US\$ 51,748 (2022: US\$ 47,014).

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

The Fund's Preference Shares are financial liabilities that do not carry interest and there are no other material financial liabilities that carry interest.

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. The basis of valuation is disclosed in Note 1 (5) to the Aggregated Financial Statements.

14 DEBT SECURITY CREDIT ANALYSIS

		2023 % of Net		2022 % of Net
	USS	Assets	USS	Assets
Investment grade securities*	6,773,508	100.48	6,797,161	99.51
Total debt securities	6,773,508	100.48	6,797,161	99.51

Credit rating designations BBB or above are considered investment grade whereas credit rating designations BB or lower are considered below investment grade.

Fund Investment Report

Investment Policy

To invest primarily for capital growth in a portfolio of equities based in North America.

Types of Investment

Investments are made for capital growth, primarily in shares of leading companies, but may also be held indirectly through other types of permitted investment such as unit trusts, investment trusts, convertible securities, traded options, warrants, fixed interest securities and other media as circumstances warrant and as permitted by the Regulations.

It must be remembered that the price of shares and the income from them can go down as well as up.

Fund Performance

Over the 12 months to 31st December 2023, the Fund posted a total gross return of 31.5%, compared with a return of 26.3% from the S&P 500 Index in United States (US) Dollar terms.

Review

Despite some volatility, 2023 turned out to be a bumper year for many financial markets, and United States (US) equities were no exception. Indeed, US stocks outperformed many developed market counterparts due to the relatively large weighting in large cap technology stocks, which drove gains over much of the review period.

The asset class rose in January as signs of cooling inflation spurred anticipation that key central banks might soon end their monetary tightening cycles. In addition, risk assets benefited as lower natural gas prices and China's post Covid-19 reopening augured well for the global economy. However, March brought intense volatility as banking failures stoked fears of wider problems in the financial system. While US equities sold off, these moves were quickly reversed as swift action by financial authorities towards the end of the first quarter (Q1) allayed contagion concerns. Banking sector worries nevertheless lingered into the second quarter (Q2) – most notably following the failure of First Republic Bank in early May – but US equities remained underpinned by generally better than expected quarterly earnings (particularly from large cap technology names) and growing excitement about stocks connected to artificial intelligence (AI), which continued to support the asset class throughout period under review. A source of potential volatility was sidestepped as lawmakers struck an eleventh hour deal to extend the US debt ceiling in early June. At the same time, hopes grew that the Federal Reserve (Fed) might succeed in taming inflation without triggering a recession, as headline inflation continued to cool while economic data remained robust. The resulting surge in optimism helped US equities return to bull market territory in June, although risk appetite was tempered by rising geopolitical risks following a short-lived attempt at a military coup in Russia.

Sentiment improved further in July amid ongoing optimism around stocks connected with AI and a strong start to the Q2 earnings season, but stocks sold off in August as investors took profits after months of gains and as surging oil prices, some mixed earnings reports, rising bond yields and concerns about economic growth weighed on sentiment. Signs that China's economic recovery was faltering reduced expectations for global demand in some sectors, further weighing on equities. September brought additional cause for concern: fears of another potential government shutdown and an unprecedented strike by auto union workers. Over October, the asset class continued to be impacted by ongoing uncertainties surrounding economic data, oil prices and financial markets. However, some upbeat earnings and a more cautious Fed raised hopes that interest rates had peaked, giving a slight lift to equities. The end of the year saw a sea change in sentiment amid signs that inflation may have cooled enough to forestall more rate hikes and perhaps even spur cuts. Bullish investors speculated that the Fed was mindful that the full effects of its historically rapid hikes since March of 2022 had yet to be felt. They also found reassurance in tightening financial conditions – a narrative dubbed by market pundits as "bad news is good news". The upward momentum continued into December despite ongoing uncertainty about the path of rates and elevated geopolitical risks, including continuing conflicts in Gaza and Ukraine. Although Fed officials cautioned during and after their December meeting that inflation remained too high and further tightening may be needed, markets rallied sharply as investors focused instead on how many cuts might be made in 2024.

In terms of monetary policy, the Fed slowed the pace of its interest rate hikes early in 2023 and raised rates for the final time in July. This brought the total of rate hikes for the year to 100 basis points (bps), with the federal funds rate reaching a 22-year high of 5.5%. The Fed's communications in September cautioned that the fight against inflation was not over, bolstering the view that rates would stay "higher for longer". However, a subsequent sharp decrease in the rate of consumer spending announced by the US Commerce Department, softer growth data in employment and manufacturing, and dovish interpretations of comments by Fed Chair Jerome Powell and other central bank officials contributed to the optimistic outlook that rates would again be held steady at the mid December meeting. This later transpired, and the central bank shifted its tone at its December meeting, with Fed Chair Jerome Powell laying the groundwork for cuts in 2024.

At the sector level, the high growth technology and communication services sectors were the strongest performers due to the easing interest rate outlook. Consumer discretionary also materially outperformed the broader index amid optimism that an economic downturn would be avoided in 2024. At the other end, the defensive healthcare and consumer staples sectors fell moderately amid positive risk sentiment. Utilities and energy brought up the rear; the latter was hurt by falling oil prices, particularly in the fourth quarter (Q4).

The Fund's relative outperformance over the year was driven by both security selection and sector allocation effects. In terms of the former, our stock choices in healthcare, industrials and communication services added the most value, while those in materials and consumer discretionary detracted. Turning to sector allocation, the overweight in communication services and zero weight in utilities were beneficial, overcoming detraction from the overweights in industrials and energy. In a strong period for US stocks, the Fund's cash holding was a modest drag on performance.

Fund Investment Report (continued)

Review (continued)

At the stock level, Broadcom, Inc. (Information Technology) which develops and sells semiconductor and infrastructure software products, was the top contributor. The shares rallied strongly in May in response to stellar Q1 results and an upbeat AI demand forecast from sector peer Nvidia, which boosted sentiment towards the chip sector. Broadcom later reported estimate-beating Q2 earnings and revenues (released 1 June) and guided for revenues to grow in the third quarter (Q3), with management referencing the firm's continued leadership in networking and "a measured ramp into large-scale AI networks". In December, shares strengthened to record highs after the company released positive Q4 results, including revenue and earnings that were marginally ahead of analysts' forecasts. Management cited the acquisition of cloud computing firm VMware as a key factor and provided an upbeat outlook for the company's performance going into its 2024 fiscal year. The stock was further boosted by broker upgrades over the review period.

Meta Platforms, Inc. (Communication Services) and Lam Research Corp. (Information Technology) were also top contributors, likewise aided by optimism about high-growth tech names and companies exposed to AI themes. Early in the 2023, Meta's stock price rose on positive Q4 2022 results, with revenues holding up better than many expected. The announcement of a \$40-billion share buyback programme was also welcomed by investors. Shares later gained again in the wake of Q1 2023 results released towards the end of April, which showed an uptick in revenue, including advertising revenue, and daily users of Meta's platforms. Meta's stock was additionally supported over the review period by optimism about the firm's cost cutting programme. Lam Research is the predominant market innovator in leading edge equipment (which makes chips using advanced manufacturing processes) so also benefit from expectations of higher demand driven by growth in AI. Lam's shares were also lifted by estimate beating Q2 revenue and earnings, helped by improved margins and strong shipments in July. Management also issued stronger than anticipated Q3 guidance, due to AI related growth in chip demand. Positive earnings updates from sector peers Nvidia, Micron Technology and Qualcomm over the period were also supportive, as they stoked anticipation that the trough in the semiconductor cycle was ending.

At the other end, the underweight in semiconductor firm Nvidia Corp. (Information Technology) was a key detractor. Nvidia's shares rose early in the year despite a somewhat downbeat set of results for the firm's Q4 2023 (ending 29 January 2023), as investors were encouraged by the company's AI efforts. The firm was a beneficiary of the improving sentiment towards chipmakers and the greater focus on high growth tech stocks. Shares were additionally supported by strong results for Q1, Q2 and Q3 of Nvidia's 2024 fiscal year. We narrowed our underweight position during the review period.

We added several new positions in 2023, including Charles Schwab Corporation (Financials), Hess Corporation (Energy) and Agilent Technologies, Inc. (Healthcare), BioMarin Pharmaceutical, Inc. (Healthcare) and Becton Dickinson and Company (Healthcare).

Charles Schwab Corporation provides retail brokerage, financial advisory and banking services to clients both online and via branch offices. The company is also the largest provider of processing and custody services to independent financial advisors. Cash sorting (clients transferring their cash out of low interest rate accounts into higher yielding assets) appears to have stabilised recently and should be less of a headwind for the stock, providing an opportunity for the company to shrink its balance sheet and grow its net interest margins. Additionally, we are positive about Charles Schwab's acquisition of TD Ameritrade, which offers potential for cross-selling and cost synergies.

Hess Corporation occupies an attractive position in the oil exploration and production space. The stock has provided steady, rising shareholder returns over time and has compelling free cash flow growth characteristics, including over the long term due to its Guyana assets. The company has taken steps to deleverage its balance sheet in recent years, which now makes it a more attractive proposition. Lastly, investor appreciation for Hess's low shale exposure may grow as shale inventory and well productivity concerns increase.

Agilent Technologies, Inc. is a leading supplier of analytical instruments and consumable products used in research and quality assurance applications in the life sciences, chemical analysis and diagnostics industries. With a strong management team and leading positions in a number of its end markets, Agilent is well positioned to benefit from an expected increase in spending on healthcare research and development from the government and biopharmaceutical companies. Furthermore, the firm is somewhat differentiated from its peers given its exposure to analytical instruments used in drug production, an area that has proven resilient during economic downturns.

BioMarin Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is a leading orphan disease drug company that is well positioned to grow over the next few years thanks to three new product launches. The most important of these, valrox, is expected to see substantial demand as it offers haemophilia patients considerably better health outcomes than existing treatments. This, together with another new drug recently launched in the US and European Union, vosoritide, has the potential to double BioMarin's annual sales. There is also room for margins to rise meaningfully over time as the company's operating costs fall.

Becton Dickinson and Company is a global medical technology company that manufactures and sells a broad range of medical supplies, devices, laboratory equipment and diagnostic products. The firm has a proven track record of growing at least in line with global hospital volumes (4%–5%), and we are positive about the spinoff of its low growth diabetes business and the US Food and Drug Administration's approval of an updated version of its infusion pump, Alaris.

We exited State Street Corporation (Financials) and Aspen Technology, Inc. (Information technology). We took some profits in Broadcom Inc. Other trims included Abbott Laboratories (Healthcare), ConocoPhillips Company (Energy) and Intuitive Surgical, Inc. (Healthcare).

Fund Investment Report (continued)

Outlook

We remain constructive on the outlook for US equities in 2024 as inflation has fallen to a much lower rate, while the labour market and consumer spending continue to hold up relatively well, increasing the likelihood of a "soft landing" for the economy. Financial conditions have tightened considerably in the last 24 months due to the Fed's aggressive two-pronged monetary regime, characterised by increasing interest rates and unwinding its vast accumulated balance sheet. Although the Fed is far from declaring victory over inflation, the fall in headline consumer price inflation and recent signs of a loosening in the labour market have provided some reassurance that monetary tightening is having an effect. This has allowed the Fed to pause its interest rate hiking cycle, although the terminal federal funds rate may remain elevated for longer than expected. Furthermore, persistent, entrenched inflation does still pose a risk, and there could be further downside should the economy enter a mild recession.

2023 was a strong year for financial markets, with inflation more than halving and growth remaining resilient, all while avoiding a much feared economic recession. While there is still risk of a recession in 2024, concerns of a severe downturn have tempered. Inflation in 2024 is expected to continue its downtrend on fading energy pressure and softening labour markets as monetary tightening starts weighing on the growth outlook. This backdrop enabled the Fed to message a pivot in its final policy meeting of 2023. After holding rates steady (as expected), policymakers said they are pencilling in easing monetary policy in 2024.

Earnings growth estimates for Q4 2023, which will be reported in early 2024, have shown some level of analyst pessimism being baked into stocks as the US economy continues to grapple with slowing growth and as some economic tailwinds are easing. Analysts have lowered expectations for Q4 earnings per share (EPS) growth by a higher margin than average, and negative EPS guidance is also running above historic averages, although the S&P 500 is still expected to eke out year-over-year (yoy) growth for the final quarter and the whole of 2023.

Looking ahead to 2024 earnings, the picture is becoming incrementally more positive; healthcare, technology and communication services companies are all expected to deliver the strongest yoy earnings growth. No sectors are forecast to generate declining earnings in 2024, although energy and real estate are slated to produce the weakest levels of yoy growth as lower energy prices and higher rates continue to put pressure on these sectors. Margins have started to recover as companies are seeing labour pressures and material inflation ease. On a yoy basis, the market is looking for a strong increase in earnings growth for 2024 as stocks face easier comparisons with 2023 and as the easing inflation picture is supported by a robust labour market and consumer spending.

North American Growth Fund Comparative Tables

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

		Preference S	hares		
Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share	2023 US\$ 11.3427	2022 US\$ 14.5468	2021 US\$ 11.3162		
Return before operating charges ¹ Operating charges	3.6467 (0.2830)	(2.9456) (0.2585)	3.5065 (0.2759)		
Return after operating charges	3.3637	(3.2041)	3.2306		
Distributions on preference shares	-	_	-		
Closing net asset value per share	14.7064	11.3427	14.5468		
after direct transaction costs ¹	(0.0259)	(0.0012)	(0.0013)		
Performance					
Return after charges	29.66%	(22.03)%	28.55%		
Other information					
Closing net asset value (US\$) Closing number of shares	31,887,944 2,168,301	26,473,122 2,333,943	35,403,407 2,433,757		
Operating charges	2.19%	2.11%	2.11%		
Direct transaction costs (note 13)	-	0.01%	0.01%		
Ongoing Charges Figure ("OCF")2	2.19%	2.11%	2.11%		
Prices	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Highest offer share price (US\$)	15.5600	15.3100	15.4400	11.9800	9.9140
Lowest bid share price (US\$)	11.3400	10.6700	11.2200	6.5150	6.9980
Net distribution per share (US\$)	1-	-	100	<u>:</u>	-

Notes

Please refer to the Direct transaction costs note on page 49, for more detail regarding the nature of transaction costs and how they arise for different types of investments.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance, and it might not be repeated. The value of investments and the revenue from them may go down as well as up and because of this, investors may not get back money invested and are not certain to make a profit on their investment.

¹Return before operating charges is stated after direct transaction costs.

² The OCF takes into account the annual management charge and any expenses incurred, expressed as a percentage of the average daily net asset values over the year.

Statement of Total Return				Balance Sheet			
for the accounting period 1st Janua	ary 2023 t	o 31st Decemb	er 2023	as at 31st December 2023			
		2023	2022			2023	2022
	Notes	USS	USS	5000 max 11	Notes	USS	USS
Income				Assets: Fixed assets:			
Net capital gains/ (losses)	2	7,978,623	(7,388,003)	Investments	7	31,841,178	26,106,454
Revenue	3	409,738	417,442	Current assets: Debtors	8	163,308	166,606
Expenses	4	(634,355)	(600,975)	Cash and bank balances	8	120,652	408,156
Net expense before taxation		(224,617)	(183,533)	Total assets		32,125,138	26,681,216
Taxation	5	(114,207)	(119,183)	Liabilities:			
Net expense after taxation		(338,824)	(302,716)	Creditors: Other creditors	9	(87,255)	(58,569)
Total return before distributions		7,639,799	(7,690,719)	Total liabilities		(87,255)	(58,569)
Distributions	6	15,563	5,163	Equity:			
Change in Net Assets Attributable to				Nominal shares (note 14, page 82)		(149,939)	(149,525)
Preference Shareholders from				Total equity		(149,939)	(149,525)
investment activities		7,655,362	(7,685,556)	Service account out out about the service			
				Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders		31,887,944	26,473,122
Statement of Change in N Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st January			SWEET SKE			period 1st Janu	nary 2023 to
		31st December	2023	Preference Shareholders Distribution Table There is no distribution for the		period 1st Janu	nary 2023 to
Preference Shareholders		31st December 2023	2023	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen		period 1st Janu	nary 2023 to
Preference Shareholders		31st December	2023	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen		period 1st Janu	nary 2023 to
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st January Opening Net Assets Attributable to		31st December 2023 USS	2023 2022 US\$	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen		period 1st Janu	nary 2023 to
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st January Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders	y 2023 to	31st December 2023 US\$ 26,473,122	2023 2022 US\$ 35,403,407	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen		period 1st Janu	nary 2023 to
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st January Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Amounts receivable on issue of shares	y 2023 to	31st December 2023 USS 26,473,122 381,173	2023 2022 USS 35,403,407 468,050	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen		period 1st Janu	nary 2023 to
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st January Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of share Change in Net Assets Attributable to Pre Shareholders from investment activities	y 2023 to .	31st December 2023 USS 26,473,122 381,173 (2,621,713) (2,240,540)	2022 USS 35,403,407 468,050 (1,712,779) (1,244,729)	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen		period 1st Janu	nary 2023 to
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st January Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of shareholders Change in Net Assets Attributable to Pre	y 2023 to .	31st December 2023 USS 26,473,122 381,173 (2,621,713)	2023 2022 US\$ 35,403,407 468,050 (1,712,779)	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2023, as expen		period 1st Janu	nary 2023 to

The notes on pages 48 to 50 form an integral part of the financial statements.

Portfolio Statement

As at 31st December 2023

Communication Services 137941 111111	Investment C	urrency	Holding	Market Value USS	% of Net Assets	Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value USS	% of Net Assets
Communication Communicatio	Equition 00 959/ (09 (19/)					Financials 10.21% (8.94%)				
Part	and the second s	000/ /11 00	0.63				2/6)			
Personal process of the part of the par			%)					241	195,670	0.61
Morph Internet Solve 150			2 775	270.250	1.10					
Mathematic			2,775	3/9,239	1.19					
Profession Pr			1,361	220,373	0.69					
Mate			596310001							
Political Leaf North		0.540/ //	400/	399,032	1.00					
Marchian Annio Marc				1 942 254	6.00		0.000/ /0.0	00/3	1,042,717	3.76
Makilia May (1.04%)								8%)		
Medical Algobs Medi	ARCTANDS-00780000000000000000000000000000000000		0.540.05		700000					0.12
Mathematic	M. J. 1 469/ /1 409/ \			3,043,132						
Michael Days (1219s) Michael Days (1219s)		HED	10.617	464.404	1.46					
Financial total Financial	Concast Corp. A	CSD	10,017			102.1	0.00		-	
Part				464,494	1.46	47				-
Mathematic Section S						Financials total			3,256,791	10.21
Marchanology 2019-55 (1.389)		LISD	2155	346 071	1.00	Health Care 13.91% (15.47%	6)			
Seminarization Services total 1455,329 150 150 1605 1	1-Modile OS, Ilic.	USD	2,133		-					
Consumer Discretionary 9.88% (10.31%) Consumer Discretionary 9.88% (10.31%) Consumer Discretionary 9.88% (10.31%) Consumer Discretionary 9.88% (10.31%) Consumer Staples Larry 1.28% (10.38%) Consumer Staples Larry 1.28% (10.38%) Consumer Staples Discriptionary 9.88% (10.38%) Consumer Staples Discriptionary 9.88% (10.38%) Consumer Staples Discriptionary 9.88% (10.38% (10.38%) Consumer Staples Larry 1.28% (10.38%) Consumer Staples Discriptionary 1.28% (10.38%) Consumer Staples Discri				346,071				1.665	160 956	0.51
Mathematical Policy Mathematical Policy	Communication Services tota	ıl		4,453,329	13.97					
Health Care Equipment & Health Care Equipment & Section Se	Consumer Disautioner 0.8	99/ /10 210	6							2.01
Separation Sep	-	070 (10.517	0)			Harlish Com Familian 8			- 005,207	
About Labonatories		Here	6.027	212 (72	0.67					
Paralle Para	General Motors Co.	USD	5,937	-			USD	2.506	276.637	0.87
Methonic pic 1,315,500 4,24 Methonic pic USD 3,550 293,017 0.92 Motels, Restaurance 1,351,500 4,24 Methonic pic USD 3,655 3,055,015 Motels, Restaurance USD 3,42 627,029 1,96 College Cup USD 6,794 504,998 1,58 Richard Duris, Clark Direct Marketing USD 4,512 433,20 3,32 Methonic Real 0,00% (1,00%) USD 4,724 445,95 1,40 Restill 0,00% (1,00%) USD 4,724 445,95 1,40 Methonic Real 0,00% (1,00%) USD 4,724 445,95 1,40 Restill 0,00% (1,00%) USD 4,724 445,95 1,40 Methonic Real 0,00% (1,00%) USD 4,724 445,95 1,40 Restill 0,00% (1,00%) USD 4,724 445,95 1,40 Methonic Real 0,00% (1,00%) USD 4,724 445,95 1,40 Restill 0,00% (1,00%) USD 4,724 445,95 1,40 Methonic Real 0,00% (1,00%) USD 4,724 445,95 1,40 Restill 0,00% (1,00%) USD 4,724 445,95 1,40 Methonic Real 0,00% (1,00%) USD 4,724 445,95 1,40 Methonic Real 0,00% (1,00%) USD 4,724 4,725 USD 1,40 1,726,26 0,71 Restill 0,00% (1,00%) USD 0,10 0,10 0,10 0,10 0,10 0,10 Restill 0,00% (1,00%) USD 0,10 0,10 0,10 0,10 0,10 0,10 0,10 Restill 0,00% (1,00%) USD 0,10 0				213,673	0.67					
Diole Restaurante & 1,351,500 1,24 Several 1,351,500 1,36 Several 1,351,500 1,35	Broadline Retail 4.24% (0.00	%)				Intuitive Surgical, Inc.	USD			
Method M	Amazon.com, Inc.	USD	8,842	1,351,500	4.24	Medtronic plc	USD	3,550	293,017	0.92
Refair Care Provinces Services 1.58% (2.25%) Services 1.58% (2.25				1,351,500	4.24				1,005,046	3.15
Service Serv					-	Health Care Providers &			-	-
Single S						Services 1.58% (2.23%)				
Marticle & Direct Marketing Life Sciences Tools & Services L		USD	3 442	627 029	1.96	Centene Corp.	USD	6,794	504,998	1.58
									504,998	1.58
Services 1.76% (1.17%)						Life Sciences Tools &				
Agilert Technologies, Inc. USD 2,016 280,043 0.88	Internet & Direct Marketing			1,000,040	- 3.32					
Specially Retail 1,40% (1,51%)						Agilent Technologies, Inc.	USD	2,016	280,043	0.88
The constant Const						Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc.	USD	527	280,179	0.88
Paramaceuticals Astronoceus Paramaceuticals Paramaceuticals Astronoceus Paramaceuticals Paramaceuticals			4.704	115 005	1.40				560,222	1.76
AstraZencea pic, ADR	1JX Cos., Inc. (The)	USD	4,724	-		Pharmaceuticals 5.41% (6.26)	%)			
Under Armour, Inc. 'A' USD 9,115 80,121 0.25 20,15 1,160 1,160 228,822 0.71 1,160 1,160 228,822 0.71 1,160 1,1				445,095	1.40			1,984	133,365	0.42
Machamour, Inc., 'A' USD 9,115 80,121 0.25 80,121 0.25 80,121 0.25 80,121 0.25 80,121 0.25 80,121 0.25 80,121 0.25 80,121 0.25 80,121 0.25 80,121 0.25 80,121 0.25 80,121 0.25 80,121 0.25 80,121 0.25 80,121 0.25 0.2		Goods								
Restrict Section Sec		USD	9.115	80.121	0.25					
Consumer Discretionary total Consumer Staples 5,16% (5,83%) Same staples 0,16% (2,2%) Same staples 0,	Charle Hilloni, Hall 11	000	547.55			Zoetis, Inc. 'A'	USD	1,160		-
Consumer Staples 5.16% (5.83%) Same Health Care total A,35,765 13.91	Consumer Discretionary tota	i							1,726,262	5.41
Deverages 3.07% (4.25%) Coca-Cola Co. (The) USD S.037 473,058 1.48 Aerospace & Defense 2.63% (2.65%) Howmet Aerospace, Inc. USD 9,722 527,418 1.65				3,149,938	9.88	Health Care total			4,435,765	13.91
Coca-Colar Co. (The)		3370)								
PepsiCo, Inc. USD 2,991 507,722 1.59 Howmet Acrospace, Inc. USD 9,722 527,418 1.65		1100	0.027	472.050		Industrials 10.81% (11.38%)	ĺ .			
Services Lamberger NV	Coca-Cola Co. (The)					Aerospace & Defense 2.63%	(2.65%)			
Inc. USD 1,200 310,680 0.98	PepsiCo, Inc.	USD	2,991	507,722	1.59		USD	9,722	527,418	1.65
Consumer Staples Distribution & Retail 0.82% (0.00%) Target Corp. USD 1,845 261,971 0.82 261,971 0.82 United Parcel Service, Inc. 'B' USD 2,241 352,039 1.10 352,039 3.10 352,039 3.10 352,039 3.10 352,039 3.10 352,039 3.10 352,039 3.10 352,039 3.10 352,039 3.10 352,039 3.10 352,039 3.10 352,039 3.10 352,039 3.10 352,039 3.10 3.54 352,039 3.10 3.54 352,039 3.10 3.54 352,039 3.10 3.54 352,039 3.10 3.54 352,039 3.10 3.54 3				980,780	3.07		or and a second	F10 P2		0.000200
Retail 0.82% (0.00%) Target Corp. USD 1,845 261,971 0.82 261,971 0.82 United Parcel Service, Inc. 'B' USD 2,241 352,039 1.10		10320				Inc.	USD	1,200	1.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6	
Commercial Services & Services 1.02% (1.58%) Commercial Services Commercial Services & Services 1.02% (1.33%) Commercial Services Commercial Ser		n &							838,098	2.63
Food Products 1.27% (1.58%) Scalar Scalar		LISD	1 845	261 971	0.82	Air Freight & Logistics 1.10%	6 (1.58%)			
Commercial Services & Supplies 1.83% (1.85%) Commercial Services in Comme	raiger corp.	COL	1,045		-	United Parcel Service, Inc. 'B'	USD	2,241	352,039	1.10
Consumer Staples total Services 1.02% (1.33%) Services 1.02% (1.3				261,9/1	0.82				352,039	1.10
Lamb Weston Holdings, Inc. USD 2,263 244,947 0.77 Republic Services, Inc. 'A' USD 3,546 584,735 1.83			A 207	1.10.022	0.47					
WK Kellogg Co. USD 675 8,802 0.03 584,735 1.83 403,682 1.27 Electrical Equipment 1.27% (1.48%) Eaton Corp. plc USD 1,683 404,846 1.27 404,846 1.27 Energy 4.50% (5.82%) Energy Equipment & Ground Transportation 2.81% (0.00%) Uber Technologies, Inc. USD 4,345 270,085 0.85 Chlumberger NV USD 6,243 324,574 1.02 Union Pacific Corp. USD 2,546 625,069 1.96 324,574 1.02 Wachinery 1.17% (1.25%) Ingersoil Rand, Inc. USD 4,810 373,016 1.17 ConcooPhillips USD 1,957 282,825 0.88 Road & Rail 0.00% (2.57%) Valero Energy Corp. USD 3,760 488,236 1.53 Industrials total 1,111,912 3.48								727200		97924
A03,682						Republic Services, Inc. 'A'	USD	3,546		
Consumer Staples total 1,646,433 5.16 Electrical Equipment 1.27% (1.48%) 1.683 404,846 1.27	88		0.10						584,735	1.83
Energy 4.50% (5.82%) Energy Equipment & Ground Transportation 2.81% (0.00%) Services 1.02% (1.33%) Schlumberger NV USD 6,243 324,574 1.02 Union Pacific Corp. USD 2,546 625,069 1.96 Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 3.48% (4.49%) Concorphillips USD 2,924 340,851 1.07 Hess Corp. USD 1,957 282,825 0.88 Road & Rail 0.00% (2.57%) Valero Energy Corp. USD 3,760 488,236 1.53 Industrials total 404,846 1.27 404,846 1.27 404,846 1.27 404,846 6.25,069 1.96 8895,154 2.81 Machinery 1.17% (1.25%) Ingersoll Rand, Inc. USD 4,810 373,016 1.17 373,016 1.17 1,111,912 3.48							(1.48%)			
Energy Equipment & Services 1.02% (1.33%) Uber Technologies, Inc. USD	Consumer Staples total			1,646,433	5.16	Eaton Corp. plc	USD	1,683	404,846	1.27
Concordibility Concordibility USD Concordibility Concordibility USD Concordibility USD Concordibility Concordibility USD Concordibility Concordibility USD Concordibility Concordibility Concordibility Concordibility USD Concordibility Conc	Energy 4.50% (5.82%)								404,846	1.27
Description Concord						Ground Transportation 2.81%	% (0.00%)			
Schlumberger NV USD 6,243 324,574 1.02 Union Pacific Corp. USD 2,546 625,069 1.96 Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 3.48% (4,49%) Machinery 1.17% (1.25%) Ingersoll Rand, Inc. USD 4,810 373,016 1.17 ConocoPhillips USD 2,924 340,851 1.07 373,016 1.17 Hess Corp. USD 1,957 282,825 0.88 Road & Rail 0.00% (2.57%) Valero Energy Corp. 3,447,888 10.81 Valero Energy Corp. USD 3,760 488,236 1.53 Industrials total 3,447,888 10.81								4,345	270,085	0.85
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 3.48% (4.49%) Base of the property of the		USD	6,243	324,574	1.02	Union Pacific Corp.	USD	2,546	625,069	1.96
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 3.48% (4.49%) Machinery 1.17% (1.25%) USD 4,810 373,016 1.17 ConcoPhillips USD 2,924 340,851 1.07 373,016 1.17 Hess Corp. USD 1,957 282,825 0.88 Road & Rail 0.00% (2.57%) 57 Valero Energy Corp. USD 3,760 488,236 1.53 Industrials total 3,447,888 10.81									895,154	2.81
Ingersoll Rand, Inc. USD 4,810 373,016 1.17	Oil Can P. Commun.			324,374	1.02	Machinery 1.17% (1.25%)			-	
ConocoPhillips USD 2,924 340,851 1.07 373,016 1.17 Hess Corp. USD 1,957 282,825 0.88 Road & Rail 0.00% (2.57%) 373,016 1.17 Valero Energy Corp. USD 3,760 488,236 1.53 Industrials total 3,447,888 10.81							USD	4,810	373,016	1.17
Hess Corp. USD 1,957 282,825 0.88 Road & Rail 0.00% (2.57%) Valero Energy Corp. USD 3,760 488,236 1.53 Industrials total 3,447,888 10.81		USD	2,924	340.851	1.07					
Valero Energy Corp. USD 3,760 488,236 1.53 Industrials total 3,447,888 10.81	Hess Corp.					Road & Rail 0.00% (2.57%)				
1,111,912 3.48		USD							3.447.888	10.81
				1,111,912	3.48				21.11,000	
2000-000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	Energy total			-						
	n mast 877 Hard 1.7			T CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROPERTY						

North American Growth Fund Portfolio Statement (continued)

As at 31st December 2023

Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Equities 99.85% (98.61%) (c	ontinued)			
Information Technology 28.3	1% (25.61%	Y		
Communications Equipment		i.		
Cisco Systems, Inc.	USD	5,797	291,705	0.92
0000-0000-00#-100 00000-0000			291,705	0.92
Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components 1.72% (1.90%)				
TE Connectivity Ltd.	USD	2,562	360,755	1.13
Trimble, Inc.	USD	3,544	189,037	0.59
			549,792	1.72
IT Services 0.00% (2.55%)				
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment 10.94% (7.57%)				
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.		2,029	300,819	0.94
Broadcom, Inc.	USD USD	810 722	906,706	2.84
Lam Research Corp. Microchip Technology, Inc.	USD	5,532	564,286 499,595	1.7
NVIDIA Corp.	USD	1,656	815,729	2.50
QUALCOMM, Inc.	USD	2,788	402,504	1.26
			3,489,639	10.94
Software 10.26% (8.85%)			-	
Adobe, Inc.	USD	1,072	639,309	2.00
BILL Holdings, Inc.	USD	1,103	91,108	0.29
Microsoft Corp. Salesforce, Inc.	USD	6,033 1,045	2,266,357 275,681	7.1
Suicitoree, me.	CDD	1,045	3,272,455	10.20
Technology Hardware,				
Storage & Peripherals 4.47%				
Apple, Inc.	USD	7,390	1,424,423	4.47
			1,424,423	4.4
Information Technology total			9,028,014	28.31
Materials 1.63% (2.64%)				
Chemicals 1.63% (2.64%)				
Albemarle Corp.	USD	783	112,243	0.35
DuPont de Nemours, Inc.	USD	3,852	295,410	0.93
FMC Corp.	USD	1,781	111,562	0.3
110001-1000-10			519,215	1.63
Materials total			519,215	1.63
Real Estate 1.47% (1.59%)				
Equity Real Estate Investment	95	s) 0.00% (1.	59%)	
Industrial REITs 1.47% (0.00		2 402	4/7.210	1.41
Prologis, Inc.	USD	3,482	467,319	1.4
#CO. # ##- Z. O. O. O. O. O. O.			467,319	1.4
Real Estate total			467,319	1.4
Equities total			31,841,178	99.8
Total value of investments			31,841,178	99.85
Net other assets (2022; 1.39%)			46,766	0.13
Net assets attributable to shar	eholders		31,887,944	100.00

All holdings are ordinary shares or stock units and admitted to official stock exchange listings unless otherwise stated.

The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 31st December 2022.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies for the Fund are the same as those disclosed in the Aggregated Financial Statements on page 78.

2 NET CAPITAL GAINS/(LOSSES)

The net capital gains/(losses) during the year comprise:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Non-derivative securities	7,989,049	(7,376,836)
Other currency gains/(losses)	114	(18)
Transaction charges	(10,540)	(11,149)
Net capital gains/(losses)	7,978,623	(7,388,003)

Gains/(losses) from non-derivatives securities include realised gains of US\$ 1,267,470 (2022: US\$ 1,461,783) and change in unrealised gains of US\$ 6,721,579 (2022: US\$ 8,838,619 unrealised losses).

3 REVENUE

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Bank interest Overseas dividends	10,630 399,108	3,805 413,637
Total revenue	409,738	417,442
4 EXPENSES		
	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Payable to the Fund Manager, associates of the Manager and agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(576,054)	(567,133)
Directors' fees	(4,452)	(4,187)
Registration expenses	(1,065)	(1,071)
	(581,571)	(572,391)
Payable to the Fiduciary Custodian, associates of the Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of them:		
Fiduciary Custodian's fees	(11,817)	(11,634)
Safe custody fees	(2,497)	(2,486)
Interest payable	(377)	(147)
	(14,691)	(14,267)
Other expenses:	, ,	-
Audit fee	(31,704)	(9,176)
Publication charges	(4,434)	(3,186)
Regulatory and professional fees	(1,955)	(1,955)
	(38,093)	(14,317)
Total expenses	(634,355)	(600,975)
5 TAXATION		
	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Analysis of charge in year: Overseas tax suffered	(114,207)	(119,183)
Total overseas taxation	(114,207)	(119,183)

6 DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprises:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares Revenue received on creation of shares	16,363 (800)	8,725 (3,562)
Distributions for the year	15,563	5,163
Details of the distribution per share are set out on		3,10.

7 INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Hierarchy

The purpose of the fair value hierarchy is to prioritise the inputs that should be used to measure the fair value of assets and liabilities. The highest priority is given to quoted prices at which a transaction can be entered into and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. Disclosure is required of the value in each category in order to give an insight into the extent to which fair value measurements are subjective.

The disclosure is split into the following categories:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;

Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;

Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

	2023 Assets USS	2022 Assets US\$
Level 1: Quoted prices	31,841,178	26,106,454
Level 2: Observable market data		
Level 3: Unobservable data	140	
Total value	31,841,178	26,106,454
8 DEBTORS		
	2023	2022
	US\$	USS
Accrued revenue	11,129	15,857
Prepaid expenses	2,240	1,224
Receivable from Fund Manager -		
Nominal shares	149,939	149,525
Total debtors	163,308	166,606
9 OTHER CREDITORS		
	2023	2022
	US\$	USS
Accrued expenses	(28,309)	(15,363)
Amounts payable to the Fund Manager	(47,502)	(42,518)
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	(11,444)	(688)
Total creditors	(87,255)	(58,569)

10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited (Fund Manager) provides services to the company under the terms of a management agreement (page 79, note 10) and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in the Fund.

The Fund manager owns the management shares of the company and has common directors with the company namely Jeffrey Boysie McPherson More, and Darren Mark Kelly who have waived their rights to directors fees. Directors fees are payable to each of the two non-executive directors of the company.

The total director fees expense for the year was US\$ 4,452 (2022: US\$ 4,187) with US\$ 881 (2022: US\$ 1,237) outstanding at year end.

Amounts paid to the Fund manager in respect of Fund administration and registrar services are disclosed in Note 4. A balance of US\$ 47,267 (December 2022: US\$ 42,359) in respect of the annual management charge, and US\$ 235 (December 2022: US\$ 159) in respect of registration expenses is due at the end of the accounting period and is included within amounts payable to the Fund Manager.

At the balance sheet date Preference Shareholders from within the Monument Re Group of which the Fund is a related party, hold 871,973 (2022: 939,975) Preference Shares in the Fund.

The aggregate monies received through creations and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders. The amounts due from/to Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited in respect of share transactions at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 8 and 9.

11 SHARES IN ISSUE RECONCILIATION

	Number of shares in issue at start of the year	Number of shares created	Number of shares cancelled	Number of shares in issue at end of the year
Participating Redeemable Preference Shares	2,333,943	30,808	(196,450)	2,168,301

12 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

There were no contingent assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date. (2022: US\$ Nil).

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

13 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS

In the case of equity shares, broker commissions, transfer taxes and stamp duties are paid by the Fund on each transaction. Unlike equity shares, other types of investments (such as bonds, money market instruments, and derivatives) have no separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread between buying and selling prices of the underlying investments. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and market sentiment.

Comparing portfolio transaction costs for a range of Funds may give a false impression of the relative costs of investing in them for the following reasons:

- Transaction costs do not necessarily reduce returns. The net impact of dealing is the combination of the effectiveness of the Fund Manager's investment decisions in improving returns and the associated costs of the investment.
- Historic transaction costs are not an effective indicator of the future impact on performance.
- Transaction costs for buying and selling investments due to other investors joining or leaving the Fund may be recovered from those investors.
- · Transaction costs vary from country to country.

Purchases:

Equity

Equity

- Transaction costs vary depending on the types of investment in which a Fund invests.
- As the Fund Manager's investment decisions are not predictable, transaction costs are also not predictable.

The direct transaction costs incurred during the year were as follows:

Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):

Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):

Percentage of Fund average net assets

The direct transaction costs incurred during the year were as fol	llows:					. D
				Co	Year to 31 ommissions as a percentage	st December 2023 Taxes as a percentage
	Principal	Commissions	Taxes	Total Cost	of principal	of principal
294 H Avronotes	US\$	US\$	USS	US\$	%	%
Purchases						
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	1,680,627	238		1,680,865	0.01	2.77
	1,680,627	238		1,680,865		
Sales						
Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	3,935,648	(424)	(42)	3,935,182	(0.01)	(0.00
	3,935,648	(424)	(42)	3,935,182		
Total	E	662	42			
Percentage of Fund average net assets		0.00%	0.00%			
The direct transaction costs incurred during the prior year were	as follows:					
					Year to 31	st December 2022
				Co	mmissions as a percentage	Taxes as a percentage
	Principal	Commissions	Taxes	Total Cost	of principal	of principal
	USS	USS	USS	USS	9/0	%

4,408,507

4,408,507

6,212,419

6,212,419

743

743

(794)

(794)

1,537

0.01%

4,409,250

4,409,250

6,211,534

6,211,534

(91)

(91)

91

0.00%

0.02

(0.01)

(0.00)

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

13 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS (continued)

Average portfolio dealing spread

As at the balance sheet date the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.05% (2022: 0.06%). This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

14 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instrument risks on page 79.

Currency exposures

A small proportion of the Net Assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than US Dollars, which is the base currency in which the Fund is managed.

This has the effect that the Balance Sheet and Statement of Total Return can be affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets Currency 2023	Monetary exposure US\$	Non- monetary exposure USS	Total US\$
Canadian Dollar	43	-	43
UK Sterling	40	2	40
US Dollar	46,683	31,841,178	31,887,861
Currency 2022	US\$	USS	US\$
Canadian dollar	41	120	41
UK Sterling	125	-	125
US Dollar	366,502	26,106,454	26,472,956

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the Fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 31st December 2023 and 31st December 2022 was:

Assets	2023 US\$	2022 USS
Fixed rate financial assets	-	22
Floating rate financial assets	120,652	408,156
Financial assets not carrying interest	31,854,547	26,123,535
Liabilities	2023 US\$	2022 USS
Fixed rate financial liabilities		
Floating rate financial liabilities		_
Financial liabilities not carrying interest	(87,255)	(58,569)

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

The Fund's Preference Shares are financial liabilities that do not carry interest and there are no other material financial liabilities that carry interest.

Other price risk sensitivity

As at 31st December 2023 the Fund was exposed to other market price risk due to its investments in equities. The percentage of the net assets held in these investments are disclosed in the Portfolio Statement of the Fund. The sensitivity analysis assumes a change in the market price of equities and exchange traded funds while holding all other variables constant. In practice all other variables are unlikely to remain constant, and changes in some of the variables may be correlated.

As at 31st December 2023, had the fair value of equity securities increased/(decreased) by 5% (2022: 5%), with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to preference shareholders would have increased/(decreased) by USS 1,592,059 (2022: USS 1,305,323).

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. The basis of valuation is disclosed in Note 1 (5) to the Aggregated Financial Statements.

Fund Investment Report

Investment Policy

To invest primarily for capital growth from a portfolio of equities in the principal Far Eastern and Asian markets.

Types of Investment

Investments are made for capital growth, primarily in shares of leading companies, but also may be held indirectly through other types of permitted investment such as unit trusts, investment trusts, convertible securities, traded options, warrants, fixed interest securities and other media as circumstances warrant and as permitted by the Regulations. Investments may be held in any approved Far Eastern market.

Exposure to individual economies will generally reflect relative level of market capitalisation. Consequently, a relatively large proportion of the Fund may consist of investments in the Japanese market.

It must be remembered that the price of shares and the income from them can go down as well as up.

Fund Performance

Over the 12 months to 31st December 2023, the Fund produced a total gross return of 10.1% in United States (US) Dollar terms, compared with a total return of 11.8% for the MSCI AC Asia Pacific Index.

Review

Asian equities had a turbulent 12 months and the performance of various markets diverged. For much of the year, concerns over China's economic growth, property sector woes and geopolitical tensions triggered bouts of volatility. Sentiment was lifted towards the end of the period thanks to the growing belief that the United States (US) Federal Reserve would not raise interest rates any further, and indeed would soon begin cutting. The resulting decline in Treasury yields proved a further tailwind for equities, particularly in emerging Asia.

Japanese equities posted robust gains over 2023, aided by weakness in the Yen, which proved beneficial given the country's large export sector. The currency weakened as in contrast to its developed-market peers, the Bank of Japan retained its ultra-accommodative monetary policy stance. Japanese equities also received increasingly positive global attention due to efforts by regulators to address the persistently low valuations of certain companies. For instance, at the start of 2023, the Tokyo Stock Exchange highlighted the scale of the potential opportunity in Japanese stocks, suggesting that many firms could boost shareholder returns through better capital management. Investors were further encouraged as, during a visit to Tokyo, Warren Buffet revealed that Berkshire Hathaway had increased its holdings in Japan's five largest trading houses and was considering other potential deals. Meanwhile, economic data remained fairly resilient for much of the year, although some softening was apparent in the fourth quarter (Q4). The final months of the year saw Japanese equities retrace some of their earlier outperformance as the Yen strengthened against the US Dollar amid the aforementioned hopes of interest-rate cuts.

Chinese equities posted negative returns over the period, underperforming the region. In a volatile year for geopolitics, US President Biden's plans to restrict US corporate investment in Chinese tech firms and increase military presence in the South China Sea dampened sentiment. Beijing subsequently banned large Chinese companies from buying semiconductor chips from US firm Micron Technology, in a move seen as retaliation for recent US restrictions. However, there was optimism surrounding Beijing's support for the internet and gaming sectors. Later in the period, sentiment was boosted after officials pledged support for the real estate sector and promised to support consumption and address local government debt. The government also signalled support for large financial technology platforms, which led to hopes of a normalised regulatory environment. However, sentiment was later dampened by weak economic data and domestic property sector concerns.

Elsewhere, Taiwan's market was lifted by broad optimism for the technology sector after bellwether Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company released encouraging corporate results early in the period. In addition, hopes grew of a significant boost to foreign trade after China reopened its borders. Korea also outperformed thanks in part to constructive trends for chip manufacturers and producers of electric-vehicle batteries. Export data showed strength, and Bank of Korea officials highlighted the areas as among the economy's bright spots. India was another bright spot and finished ahead of the broader index as economic data continued to support the country's structural growth story. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) figures beat forecasts over the period, boosted by robust private consumption, rising exports and improvements in manufacturing. Indonesia's market generated a positive return over the year despite underperforming the benchmark. Investors remain optimistic about government support measures to aid exports, spur economic growth and attract long-term investment.

Gross of fees, the Fund underperformed the benchmark over the year. Relative performance was impacted as investors avoided high-growth stocks during the autumn, as bond yields rose amid concerns that US interest rates may remain higher for longer than previously anticipated. However, the Fund's relative performance recovered in Q4.

By sector, consumer discretionary, financials and communication services were the main detractors due to unfavourable stock selection. The underweight in industrials also proved unhelpful. Conversely, our stock choices in technology and industrials contributed to performance, alongside the overweight in technology.

On a country basis, our choices in China, India and Australia weighed on performance, alongside the overweight in Hong Kong and the underweight position in Taiwan. More positively, stock selection in Japan and Indonesia added value, as did overweight positioning in Japan.

China Tourism Group Duty Free Corp. Ltd. 'A' (China) was among the biggest detractors at the stock level. The share price was impacted by negative sentiment towards China's economic recovery and geopolitical concerns over the period.

The holdings in AIA Group Ltd. (Hong Kong) and Galaxy Entertainment Group Ltd. (Hong Kong) also hindered relative performance. Insurance group AIA underperformed on concerns that the decline in margins could continue due to changes in the company's product and channel mix. Resorts operator Galaxy Entertainment benefited from the reopening of Macau in January, alongside the expansion of the firm's non-gaming operations and service enhancements. However, the shares subsequently fell amid concerns over China's uneven post-Covid recovery.

Outperformers included Disco Corp. (Japan) and Tokyo Electron Ltd. (Japan). Disco makes precision tools for chipmakers and benefited from positive sentiment towards the sector, largely due to the prospect of increased demand for semiconductors driven by artificial intelligence (AI) technology. This also contributed to the outperformance of Tokyo Electron, which makes wafer fabrication equipment. Both stocks also benefited from wider optimism towards Japanese equities.

Fund Investment Report (continued)

Review (continued)

Another positive contributor was the holding in Socionext, Inc. (Japan), which provides integrated circuit solutions across a variety of industries. Shares outperformed after the firm posted solid earnings, driven by a robust increase in the number of customers in its auto division. We subsequently sold the stock as it hit our price target and we felt there were better opportunities elsewhere.

We initiated several new positions over the period, notably Lenovo Group Ltd. (Hong Kong), Sangetsu Corp. (Japan), Macnica Holdings, Inc. (Japan) and Baidu, Inc. 'A' (Cayman Islands).

Lenovo manufactures consumer electronics, such as laptops, tablets and desktop computers, and also has an infrastructure solutions group. We expect the latter to benefit from growing interest in AI, while its dual-brand strategy should enable the company to expand its presence in domestic and international markets. Lenovo's solid client base and competitive products should drive returns over the long term.

Macnica, an independent semiconductor trading company, offers an appealing long-term earnings profile based on the recovery in the semiconductor market and the company's healthy cash position, which could support future mergers and acquisitions activity. The company boasts a strong domestic business based on well-regarded technical capabilities and strengths in the fields of communications and industrial equipment. We are also optimistic on Macnica's plans to expand its service solution business by 2030, which we believe will be a key growth driver.

Sangetsu designs and sells interior and exterior decorating products in Japan and overseas. The company has a dominant market share (roughly 50%) in an industry where the top three players account for 80% of the market. This consolidated market dynamic should allow Sangetsu to maintain its price leadership. The current management team has put an emphasis on profitability and shareholder returns. The company has also raised its product prices multiple times and dramatically improved its capital management policy.

Leading Chinese internet firm Baidu is well positioned for a strong recovery in advertising revenues due to its exposure to performance-based ads as well as to offline categories. As the largest online search engine in China, Baidu is also set to benefit from AI development and the provision of enhanced services to customers. Moreover, margins should be supported by cost optimisation.

Aside from Socionext, sales included JD.com, Inc. 'A' (Cayman Islands) and Lion Corp. (Japan) as we felt there were better opportunities elsewhere. For JD.com, we felt the stock's higher valuation was not justified considering that macro headwinds are likely to cause a slowdown in the near term in the firm's core business. Samsung SDI Co. Ltd. (South Korea) was also sold, given our concerns about rising competition in the electric vehicle and battery segments. In addition, we profitably closed our position in Deterra Royalties Ltd. (Australia) following a period of good returns.

China's uneven economic growth, property sector woes and geopolitical tensions have been weighing on sentiment towards the region. However, we have noted improving policy visibility, especially regarding stimulus, reforms and regulation. That said, geopolitical tensions will remain a key risk to monitor.

Japan and north Asian economies stand to benefit from China's reopening. The semiconductor cycle is showing signs of bottoming out, while inventory destocking has peaked in memory devices and a milder downturn has taken place in logic devices, which should be a tailwind for South Korea, Taiwan and Japan.

Meanwhile, we can expect Japan's economic growth to be supported by the shift from deflation to inflation, corporate governance reforms and stronger domestic demand. In terms of corporate governance, Japan's Financial Services Agency, a key regulator, is expected to formulate an action plan for listed companies with low valuations and is calling for reforms to make improvements in this area.

Inflation, accompanied by rising wages, could be viewed as positive for a country that has long suffered from deflation and other economic challenges. Japan's loose fiscal policy is intended to address the rising cost of living caused by imported inflation. Meanwhile, BoJ Governor Kazuo Ueda has outlined his commitment to maintaining loose monetary policy for the time being, but we can expect a slow and incremental process of policy normalisation during 2024.

By contrast, the catalyst in the near term for other Asian markets will be rate cuts. Some central banks have started easing monetary policy already, but we expect the majority to take their lead from the Federal Reserve, and the market is predicting rate cuts in 2024.

Both Japanese and Asian stocks are attractive from a valuation perspective, trading significantly below long-term averages and cheap relative to global equities. In our portfolios, we are focusing on quality companies with strong market positions, preferring those with stable earnings, low leverage and pricing power, which should fare better in this environment.

Far East Fund Comparative Tables

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

]	Preference Sh	ares		
Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share	2023 US\$ 3.8518	2022 US\$ 4.8875	2021 US\$ 4.9807		
Return before operating charges ¹ Operating charges	0.3795 (0.1060)	(0.928) (0.1077)	0.0321 (0.1253)		
Return after operating charges	0.2735	(1.0357)	(0.0932)		
Distributions on preference shares	-		-		
Closing net asset value per share	4.1253	3.8518	4.8875		
after direct transaction costs ¹	(0.0035)	(0.0052)	(0.0031)		
Performance					
Return after charges	7.10%	(21.19)%	(1.87)%		
Other information					
Closing net asset value (US\$) Closing number of shares	6,924,519 1,678,565	6,870,509 1,783,713	8,960,856 1,833,417		
Operating charges Direct transaction costs (note 13)	2.68% 0.09%	2.67% 0.13%	2.45% 0.06%		
Ongoing Charges Figure ("OCF")2	2.68%	2.67%	2.45%		
Prices	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Highest offer share price (US\$)	4.4600	5.2590	5.7960	5.2650	4.2150
Lowest bid share price (US\$)	3.6540	3.3050	4.7340	2.8390	3.1260
Net distribution per share (US\$)	_	_	_	92	0.0032

Notes

Please refer to the Direct transaction costs note on page 58, for more detail regarding the nature of transaction costs and how they arise for different types of investments.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance, and it might not be repeated. The value of investments and the revenue from them may go down as well as up and because of this, investors may not get back money invested and are not certain to make a profit on their investment.

Return before operating charges is stated after direct transaction costs.

² The OCF takes into account the annual management charge and any expenses incurred, expressed as a percentage of the average daily net asset values over the year.

	1			Balance Sheet			
for the accounting period 1st Janua	ry 2023 to	31st Decemb		as at 31st December 2023			
		2023	2022			2023	2022
	Notes	USS	USS	-500, 100 1	Notes	USS	US\$
Income				Assets: Fixed assets:			
Net capital gains/(losses)	2	481,606	(1,879,607)	Investments	7	6,851,176	6,818,076
Revenue	3	167,741	172,189	Current assets:			
Expenses	4	(158,103)	(161,283)	Debtors Cash and bank balances	8	82,005 91,748	85,150 62,866
Net revenue before taxation		9,638	10,906	Total assets		7,024,929	6,966,092
Taxation	5	(16,580)	(18,427)	Liabilities:		()	
Net expense after taxation		(6,942)	(7,521)	Creditors: Distribution payable		-	-
Total return before distributions		474,664	(1,887,128)	Bank overdrafts		(21)	-
	Warr		2005 1.750 10	Other creditors	9	(26,927)	(22,384)
Distributions	6	185	265	Total liabilities		(26,948)	(22,384)
Change in Net Assets Attributable to				Equity: Nominal shares (note 14, page 82)		(73,462)	(73,199)
Preference Shareholders from investment activities		474,849	(1,886,863)	Total equity		(73,462)	(73,199)
				Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders		6,924,519	6,870,509
Preference Shareholders						od 1st January	2023 to 31st
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to		31st Decemb	per 2023 2022	Preference Shareholders Distribution Table There is no distribution for the ac		od 1st January	2023 to 31st
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchass	ary 2023 to	2023 USS	per 2023 2022 US\$	Preference Shareholders Distribution Table There is no distribution for the ac		od 1st January	2023 to 31st
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchase of shares:	ary 2023 to	2023 USS	per 2023 2022 US\$	Preference Shareholders Distribution Table There is no distribution for the ac		od 1st January	2023 to 31st
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchase of shares: Amounts receivable on issue of shares	ary 2023 to	2023 USS 6,870,509 24,683 (445,522)	2022 USS 8,960,856	Preference Shareholders Distribution Table There is no distribution for the ac		od 1st January	2023 to 31st
Statement of Change in Notes Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Januar Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchase of shares: Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of share Change in Net Assets Attributable to Pre Shareholders from investment activities	es es	2023 USS 6,870,509	2022 USS 8,960,856	Preference Shareholders Distribution Table There is no distribution for the ac		od 1st January	2023 to 31st

The notes on pages 57 to 59 form an integral part of the financial statements.

Far East Fund Portfolio Statement

As at 31st December 2023

Investment C	urrency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets	Investment C	urrency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Collective Investment Schen	nes 5.75% (4.93%)			Equities 93.19% (94.31%) (c	ontinued)			
Threadneedle Financial					Japan 37.15% (36.79%)				
Services Ltd.	USD	3,119	398,331	5.75	Appier Group, Inc.	JPY	3,200	41,924	0.61
Collective Investment Schen	nes total		398,331	5.75	As One Corp.	JPY	900	35,743	0.52
Concerve investment senen	ics total		370,331	5.75	Astellas Pharma, Inc.	JPY	2,800	33,446	0.48
Familia 02 100/ (04 210/)					BayCurrent Consulting, Inc.	JPY	1,100	38,576	0.56
Equities 93.19% (94.31%)					Bridgestone Corp.	JPY	1,100	45,481	0.66
Australia 11.47% (10.13%)	300000	12022			Chugai Pharmaceutical	10057	700	20.100	0.20
ANZ Group Holdings Ltd.	AUD	7,737	136,788	1.98	Co. Ltd.	JPY	700	26,465	0.38
BHP Group Ltd.	AUD	5,233	179,965	2.60	CKD Corp. Dai-ichi Life Holdings, Inc.	JPY	1,800 1,700	32,354 35,970	0.47
CSL Ltd. IGO Ltd.	AUD	375 3,024	73,348 18,674	1.06 0.27	Daiichi Sankyo Co. Ltd.	JPY	2,700	73,945	1.07
Macquarie Group Ltd.	AUD	3,024	40,219	0.58	Daiseki Co. Ltd.	JPY	1,100	30,469	0.44
Mineral Resources Ltd.	AUD	681	32,528	0.47	Daiwabo Holdings Co. Ltd.	JPY	2,000	43,566	0.63
Rio Tinto Ltd.	AUD	624	57,758	0.83	Disco Corp.	JPY	200	49,553	0.72
Santos Ltd.	AUD	18,836	97,681	1.41	Ebara Corp.	JPY	800	47,246	0.68
Telstra Group Ltd.	AUD	10,849	29,315	0.42	Gunma Bank Ltd. (The)	JPY	6,300	30,758	0.44
Transurban Group	AUD	7,107	66,486	0.96	Hitachi Ltd.	JPY	600	43,155	0.62
Treasury Wine Estates Ltd.	AUD	5,142	37,823	0.55	Hoya Corp.	JPY	400	49,823	0.72
Worley Ltd.	AUD	1,977	23,554	0.34	Ibiden Co. Ltd.	JPY	600	33,256	0.48
			794,139	11.47	ITOCHU Corp.	JPY	2,100	85,710	1.24
					Keyence Corp.	JPY	400	175,883	2.54
Cayman Islands 9.37% (12.4		£ 222	55.450	0.00	Kokusai Electric Corp.	JPY	1,200	26,046	0.38
Alibaba Group Holding Ltd. Baidu, Inc. 'A'	HKD	5,732	55,459 57,194	0.80	Komatsu Ltd.	JPY	2,000	52,206	0.75
Chailease Holding Co. Ltd.	TWD	3,850 4,456	27,949	0.83	LY Corp. Mahushi Mater Co. 1 td.	JPY	2,600	9,194	0.13
China Resources Land Ltd.	HKD	12,000	42,953	0.62	Mabuchi Motor Co. Ltd. Macnica Holdings, Inc.	JPY JPY	1,000	16,538 57,903	0.24
Meituan 'B'	HKD	1,226	12,859	0.02	Marubeni Corp.	JPY	4,000	63,115	0.84
NetEase, Inc.	HKD	3,100	55,818	0.81	MatsukiyoCocokara & Co.	JPY	3,000	52,997	0.76
Parade Technologies Ltd.	TWD	1,000	39,100	0.56	Mitsubishi UFJ Financial	21.1	5,000	22,771	
PDD Holdings, Inc., ADR	USD	316	46,088	0.67	Group, Inc.	JPY	14,500	124,347	1.80
Sands China Ltd.	HKD	8,800	25,695	0.37	Mitsui & Co. Ltd.	JPY	1,900	71,240	1.03
Sea Ltd., ADR	USD	287	11,842	0.17	Nippon Telegraph &				
Shenzhou International Group					Telephone Corp.	JPY	61,300	74,744	1.08
Holdings Ltd.	HKD	3,700	38,073	0.55	Nishi-Nippon Financial				
Tencent Holdings Ltd.	HKD	4,700	176,478	2.55	Holdings, Inc.	JPY	3,500	40,467	0.58
Trip.com Group Ltd.	HKD	1,500	53,288	0.77	NSD Co. Ltd.	JPY	2,000	38,374	0.55
Wuxi Biologics Cayman, Inc.	HKD	1,500	5,686	0.08	ORIX Corp.	JPY	4,200	78,947	1.14
			648,482	9.37	PAL GROUP Holdings	(1222)	7292-20	582223	52002
China 3.81% (4.21%)					Co. Ltd.	JPY	2,300	40,036	0.58
BYD Co. Ltd. 'H'	HKD	1,000	27,431	0.40	Recruit Holdings Co. Ltd.	JPY	2,400	101,189	1.46
China Construction Bank	TIKD	1,000	27,431	0.40	Renesas Electronics Corp.	JPY	3,800	68,504	0.99
Corp. 'H'	HKD	112,000	66,553	0.96	Rohm Co. Ltd.	JPY	800	15,310	0.22
China Tourism Group Duty		112,000	00,000	0.00	Sangetsu Corp. Sanwa Holdings Corp.	JPY JPY	2,800 2,800	61,370 42,344	0.89
Free Corp. Ltd. 'A'	CNY	500	5,900	0.08	Shin-Etsu Chemical Co. Ltd.	JPY	2,400	100,457	1.45
Fuyao Glass Industry Group					Shoei Co. Ltd.	JPY	1,000	13,037	0.19
Co. Ltd. 'A'	CNY	4,000	21,082	0.30	Solasto Corp.	JPY	7,500	32,717	0.47
Inner Mongolia Yili Industrial					Sony Group Corp.	JPY	1,800	170,641	2.46
Group Co. Ltd. 'A'	CNY	6,800	25,648	0.37	Square Enix Holdings Co. Ltd.	JPY	400	14,362	0.21
NARI Technology Co.					Sumitomo Metal Mining				
Ltd. 'A'	CNY	13,860	43,600	0.63	Co. Ltd.	JPY	400	12,027	0.17
Ping An Insurance Group Co.	COVER	= ===	22.002	0.40	Suntory Beverage &				
of China Ltd. 'H'	HKD	7,500	33,905	0.49	Food Ltd.	JPY	1,400	46,077	0.66
Shenzhen Inovance	CNY	2,300	20,476	0.30	Tokio Marine Holdings, Inc.	JPY	2,900	72,407	1.05
Technology Co. Ltd. 'A' WuXi AppTec Co. Ltd. 'H'	HKD	1,900	19,332	0.30	Tokyo Electron Ltd.	JPY	400	71,500	1.03
waxa Apprec co. Eta. 11	IIICO	1,500	-		Toyota Motor Corp.	JPY	2,800	51,351	0.74
			263,927	3.81				2,572,770	37.15
Hong Kong 4.60% (5.85%)					Jersey 0.00% (0.31%)			200	-
AIA Group Ltd.	HKD	11,800	102,835	1.48					
Galaxy Entertainment					Luxembourg 0.57% (0.00%)		12.000	20 572	0.57
Group Ltd.	HKD	12,000	67,234	0.97	Samsonite International SA	HKD	12,000	39,572	0.57
Hong Kong Exchanges &								39,572	0.57
Clearing Ltd.	HKD	1,256	43,043	0.62	Malaysia 0.49% (0.70%)				
Lenovo Group Ltd.	HKD	44,000	61,533	0.89		N (3/1)	26.600	22 007	0.40
Techtronic Industries Co. Ltd.	HKD	3,709	44,198	0.64	CIMB Group Holdings Bhd.	MYR	26,600	33,807	0.49
			318,843	4.60				33,807	0.49
India 3.76% (3.38%)					Philippines 0.96% (0.63%)				
HDFC Bank Ltd., ADR	USD	1,021	68,397	0.99	Avala Land, Inc.	PHP	68,360	42,405	0.61
ICICI Bank Ltd., ADR	USD	2,631	62,539	0.90	Metropolitan Bank & Trust Co.	PHP	26,107	24,186	0.35
Infosys Ltd., ADR	USD	2,997	55,085	0.80					
Reliance Industries Ltd., GDR		1,186	74,006	1.07	929411111111111111111111111111111111111			66,591	0.96
	V 1000500	791.55			Singapore 2.78% (2.91%)	-	0220000	0450-200	7905704
			260,027	3.76	DBS Group Holdings Ltd.	SGD	2,600	65,754	0.95
Indonesia 1.92% (1.68%)	10000000	gransonin	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, manadan	Keppel Corp. Ltd.	SGD	7,300	39,015	0.56
Bank Central Asia Tbk. PT	IDR	89,200	54,313	0.79	Sembcorp Industries Ltd.	SGD	9,500	38,098	0.55
Bank Rakyat Indonesia	IDD	211.212	70.202	1110	United Overseas Bank Ltd.	SGD	2,300	49,606	0.72
Persero Tbk. PT	IDR	211,513	78,302	1.13				192,473	2.78
			132,615	1.92				-	

Portfolio Statement (continued)

As at 31st December 2023

Investment C	urrency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Equities 93.19% (94.31%) (6	continued)			
South Korea 7.08% (6.37%)	1			
KB Financial Group, Inc.	KRW	539	22,599	0.32
Kia Corp.	KRW	339	26,296	0.38
KT Corp.	KRW	1,212	32,373	0.47
Samsung Biologies Co. Ltd.	KRW	68	40,074	0.58
Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd.	KRW	4,390	267,238	3.86
SK Hynix, Inc.	KRW	929	101,996	1.47
			490,576	7.08
Taiwan 8.42% (6.48%)				
Chroma ATE, Inc.	TWD	6,000	41,544	0.60
CTBC Financial Holding				
Co. Ltd.	TWD	22,000	20,287	0.29
Delta Electronics, Inc. Taiwan Semiconductor	TWD	5,000	50,993	0.74
Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	TWD	20,000	385,787	5.57
Unimicron Technology Corp.	TWD	8,000	45,877	0.66
Yageo Corp.	TWD	2,000	38,839	0.56
			583,327	8.42
Thailand 0.56% (1.53%)				
Thai Oil PCL	THB	24,683	38,689	0.56
			38,689	0.56
United States of America 0.25% (0.94%)				
Yum China Holdings, Inc.	HKD	400	17,007	0.25
			17,007	0.25
Equities total			6,452,845	93.19
Total value of investments			6,851,176	98.94
Net other assets (2022: 0.76%)		73,343	1.06
Net assets attributable to sh	archolders		6,924,519	100.00

All holdings are ordinary shares or stock units and admitted to official stock exchange listings unless otherwise stated.

The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 31st December 2022.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies for the Fund are the same as those disclosed in the Aggregated Financial Statements on page 78.

2 NET CAPITAL GAINS/(LOSSES)

The net capital gain/(losses) during the year comprise:

	2023	2022
	USS	USS
Other income	577	23
Non-derivative securities	510,863	(1,837,371)
Other currency losses	(1,996)	(8,088)
Forward currency derivative contracts	(86)	(293)
Transaction charges	(27,175)	(33,878)
Net capital gains/(losses)	481,606	(1,879,607)

Gains/(losses) from non-derivatives securities include realised gains of US\$ 58,465 (2022: US\$ 32,378) and change in unrealised gains of US\$ 452,398 (2022: US\$ 1,874,749 unrealised losses).

Forward currency derivative contracts include realised losses of US\$ 86 (2022; US\$ 293).

3 REVENUE

Bank interest Overseas dividends	2023 US\$ 3,417 164,324	2022 USS 480 171,709
Total revenue	167,741	172,189
4 EXPENSES		
Payable to the Fund Manager, associates of the	2023 USS	2022 USS
Manager and agents of either of them: Annual management charge Directors' fees Registration expenses	(134,718) (1,132) (1,754)	(142,750) (1,099) (1,765)
	(137,604)	(145,614)
Payable to the Fiduciary Custodian, associates of Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of them: Fiduciary Custodian's fees	(2,763)	(2,928)
Safe custody fees Interest payable	(5,231) (762)	(5,258) (479)
	(8,756)	(8,665)
Other expenses: Audit fee Publication charges Regulatory and professional fees	(6,949) (1,296) (3,498)	(2,541) (972) (3,491)
	(11,743)	(7,004)
Total expenses	(158,103)	(161,283)
5 TAXATION		
Analysis of charge in year:	2023 USS	2022 US\$
Overseas tax suffered	(16,580)	(18,427)
Total overseas taxation	(16,580)	(18,427)

6 DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprises:

Final	2023 USS	2022 US\$
Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares Revenue received on creation of shares	166 19	267
Distributions for the year	185	265
Details of the distribution per share are set out on	page 54.	

7 INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Hierarchy

The purpose of the fair value hierarchy is to prioritise the inputs that should be used to measure the fair value of assets and liabilities. The highest priority is given to quoted prices at which a transaction can be entered into and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. Disclosure is required of the value in each category in order to give an insight into the extent to which fair value measurements are subjective.

The disclosure is split into the following categories:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;

Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;

Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

	2023 Assets USS	2022 Assets USS
Level 1: Quoted prices	6,851,176	6,818,076
Level 2: Observable market data		
Level 3: Unobservable data	170	-
Total value	6,851,176	6,818,076
8 DEBTORS		
	2023	2022
	USS	USS
Accrued revenue	7,728	11,291
Overseas tax recoverable	379	378
Prepaid expenses	436	282
Receivable from Fund Manager - Nominal shares	73,462	73,199
Total debtors	82,005	85,150
9 OTHER CREDITORS		
	2023	2022
	USS	USS
Accrued expenses	(15,270)	(11,339
Amounts payable to the Fund Manager	(10,589)	(11,045
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	(1,068)	
Total creditors	(26,927)	(22,384

10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited (Fund Manager) provides services to the company under the terms of a management agreement (page 79, note 10) and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in the Fund.

The Fund Manager owns the management shares of the company and has common directors with the company namely Jeffrey Boysie McPherson More, and Darren Mark Kelly who have waived their rights to directors fees. Directors fees are payable to each of the two non-executive directors of the company.

The total director fees expense for the year was US\$ 1,132 (2022: US\$ 1,099) with US\$ 344 (2022: US\$ 341) outstanding at year end.

Amounts paid to the Fund Manager in respect of Fund administration and registrar services are disclosed in Note 4. A balance of US\$ 10,104 (December 2022: US\$ 10,754) in respect of the annual management charge, and US\$ 485 (December 2022: US\$ 291) in respect of registration expenses is due at the end of the accounting period and is included within amounts payable to the Fund Manager.

At the balance sheet date Preference Shareholders from within the Monument Re Group of which the Fund is a related party, hold 465,339 (2022: 525,350) Preference Shares in the Fund.

The aggregate monies received through creations and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders. The amounts due from/to Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited in respect of share transactions at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 8 and 9.

11 SHARES IN ISSUE RECONCILIATION

	Number of shares in issue at start of the year	Number of shares created	Number of shares cancelled	Number of shares in issue at end of the year
Participating Redeemable Preference Shares	1,783,713	6,420	(111,568)	1,678,565

12 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

There were no contingent assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date (2022; USS Nil).

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

13 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS

In the case of equity shares, broker commissions, transfer taxes and stamp duties are paid by the Fund on each transaction. Unlike equity shares, other types of investments (such as bonds, money market instruments, and derivatives) have no separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread between buying and selling prices of the underlying investments. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and market sentiment.

Comparing portfolio transaction costs for a range of funds may give a false impression of the relative costs of investing in them for the following reasons:

- Transaction costs do not necessarily reduce returns. The net impact of dealing is the combination of the effectiveness of the Fund Manager's investment decisions in improving returns and the associated costs of the investment.
- Historic transaction costs are not an effective indicator of the future impact on performance.
- Transaction costs for buying and selling investments due to other investors joining or leaving the Fund may be recovered from those investors.
- · Transaction costs vary from country to country.
- Transaction costs vary depending on the types of investment in which a Fund invests.
- As the Fund Manager's investment decisions are not predictable, transaction costs are also not predictable.

The direct transaction costs incurred during the year were as follows:

			Co	mmissions as	Taxes as a
				a percentage	percentage
rincipal	Commissions	Taxes	Total Cost	of principal	of principal
USS	USS	US\$	US\$	%	%
930,197	1,289	1,109	2,932,595	0.04	0.04
930,197	1,289	1,109	2,932,595		
16					
114,015	(1,569)	(2,089)	3,410,357	(0.05)	(0.06)
414,015	(1,569)	(2,089)	3,410,357		
	2,858	3,198			
	0.04%	0.05%			
è					
				Year to 31s	t December 2022
			Co	mmissions as	Taxes as a
				a percentage	percentage
rincipal	Commissions	Taxes	Total Cost	of principal	of principal
US\$	USS	USS	USS	%	
				2.0	%
				324	
				20	
994,869	2,243	1,326	3,998,438	0.06	
994,869 28,135	2,243	1,326	3,998,438 28,135	25.00 E	%
	2,243			0.06	%
28,135			28,135	0.06	%
28,135			28,135	0.06	%
28,135			28,135	0.06	%
28,135 023,004	2,243	1,326	28,135 4,026,573	0.06	0.03
28,135 023,004 212,728	2,243	1,326 (3,540)	28,135 4,026,573 4,207,054	0.06	0.03
28,135 023,004 212,728 11,940	(2,134)	(3,540)	28,135 4,026,573 4,207,054 11,940	0.06	0.03
	930,197 930,197 414,015 414,015	930,197 1,289 930,197 1,289 1,289 114,015 (1,569) 114,015 (1,569) 2,858 0.04% : cincipal Commissions	930,197	230,197	930,197

Year to 31st December 2023

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

13 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS (continued)

Average portfolio dealing spread

As at the balance sheet date the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.20% (2022: 0.20%). This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

14 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instrument risks on page 79.

Currency exposures

A substantial proportion of the Net Assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than US Dollars, which is the base currency in which the Fund is managed. This has the effect that the Balance Sheet and Statement of Total Return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Currency risk sensitivity
As at 31st December 2023 the Fund was exposed to currency risk through the assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies.

If the exchange rates at 31st December 2023 between USS and all other currencies had strengthened by 5% (2022: 5%), with all other variables held constant, this would have decreased the net assets attributable to preference shareholders by US\$ 307,523 (2022: US\$ 311,137).

Net foreign currency assets	Monetary exposure	Non- monetary exposure	Total
Currency 2023	USS	USS	USS
Australian Dollar	1,058	794,139	795,197
Chinese Yuan	(21)	116,706	116,685
Euro	18		18
Hong Kong Dollar	721	1,046,146	1,046,867
Indonesian Rupiah	115	132,615	132,730
Japanese Yen	1,899	2,572,770	2,574,669
Malaysian Ringgit	5	33,807	33,812
New Zealand Dollar	2	-	2
Philippine Peso	-	66,591	66,591
Singapore Dollar	766	192,473	193,239
South Korean Won	2,584	490,577	493,161
Taiwan Dollar	1,923	650,377	652,300
Thai Baht	108	38,689	38,797
UK Sterling	6,402		6,402
US Dollar	57,762	716,288	774,050
Currency 2022	USS	US\$	USS
Australian Dollar	1,741	717,487	719,228
Chinese Yuan	0	149,389	149,389
Euro	18		18
Hong Kong Dollar	11	1,349,008	1,349,019
Indonesian Rupiah	-	115,396	115,396
Japanese Yen	3,675	2,527,596	2,531,271
Malaysian Ringgit	5	48,333	48,338
New Zealand Dollar	3	7 00000	3
Philippine Peso		43,390	43,390
Singapore Dollar	62	199,626	199,688
South Korean Won	5,799	437,649	443,448
Taiwan Dollar	1,720	538,872	540,592
Thai Baht	107	104,796	104,903
UK Sterling	(21,938)		(21,938)
US Dollar	61,230	586,534	647,764

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the Fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 31st December 2023 and 31st December 2022 was:

	2023	2022
Assets	USS	USS
Fixed rate financial assets	-	2
Floating rate financial assets	91,748	62,866
Financial assets not carrying interest	6,859,719	6,830,027
	2023	2022
Liabilities	USS	USS
Fixed rate financial liabilities	-	-
Floating rate financial liabilities	(21)	1 =
Financial liabilities not carrying interest	(26,927)	(22,384)

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

The Fund's Preference Shares are financial liabilities that do not carry interest and there are no other material financial liabilities that carry interest.

Other price risk sensitivity

As at 31st December 2023 the Fund was exposed to other market price risk due to its investments in equities. The percentage of the net assets held in these investments are disclosed in the Portfolio Statement of the Fund. The sensitivity analysis assumes a change in the market price of equities and exchange traded funds while holding all other variables constant. In practice all other variables are unlikely to remain constant, and changes in some of the variables may be correlated.

As at 31st December 2023, had the fair value of equity securities increased/ (decreased) by 5% (2022: 5%), with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to preference shareholders would have increased/(decreased) by USS 342,559 (2022: USS 340,904).

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. The basis of valuation is disclosed in Note 1 (5) to the Aggregated Financial Statements.

UK Capital Growth Fund

Fund Investment Report

Investment Policy

To invest primarily for capital growth from a portfolio of equities based in the United Kingdom.

Types of Investment

Investments are made for capital growth, primarily in shares of leading companies, but also may be made indirectly through other types of permitted investment such as unit trusts, investment trusts, convertible securities, traded options, warrants and also through fixed interest securities and other media as circumstances warrant and as permitted by the Regulations. It must be remembered that the price of shares and the income from them, can go down as well as up.

Fund Performance

Over the 12 months to 31st December 2023 the Fund posted a total gross return of 13.1% compared with a return of 7.9% from FTSE All-Share Index in Sterling terms.

Review

United Kingdom (UK) stocks were volatile in 2023, although ultimately posted gains. At the start of the period, stock markets were boosted by falling inflation, which spurred hopes that key central banks might soon stop raising interest rates and thereby end their monetary tightening cycles. Equities were also buoyed by hopes of a brighter outlook for the global economy as natural gas prices tumbled in Europe and China's economy rebounded after Beijing lifted Covid restrictions.

Volatility spiked after the mini-banking crisis in March following the collapse of SVB Financial in the United States (US) amid fears that instability could spread through the global banking sector. Equities sold off sharply, with the FTSE All-Share particularly impacted due to its significant exposure to financials. The UK stock market was also negatively affected by weakness in its sizeable mining and energy sectors, as oil and industrial metal prices fell on concerns that the banking crisis might curb global growth and, therefore, demand for commodities. However, markets later rebounded as swift action by financial authorities allayed fears of contagion, and investors grew hopeful that interest rates might soon peak.

Over the summer, the outlook for the global economy deteriorated as China's recovery following the rollback of Covid restrictions appeared to be running out of steam. Meanwhile, expectations of a slower pace of monetary tightening that had been priced in during March melted away as the Federal Reserve, European Central Bank and Bank of England (BoE) continued to raise interest rates in the face of persistently high inflation and tight labour markets, fuelling expectations that interest rates might need to remain elevated. This was especially true in the UK, where inflation, as measured by the annual changes in the consumer price index (CPI) remained elevated compared to the US and the eurozone. Core inflation (which excludes volatile components such as food and energy prices) in the UK was even higher. The resulting expectations that UK interest rates might be kept higher for longer pushed up the Pound for much of the year, which was an additional headwind for the FTSE All-Share given its significant exposure to companies that earn substantial proportions of their revenues overseas.

Concerns about the UK's stubbornly high inflation receded in September following larger-than-expected falls in headline and core inflation in August. This stoked hopes that UK interest rates may have peaked. The resulting weakness in the Pound was a further tailwind for the FTSE All-Share. However, UK markets rejoined the global equity downturn in October amid renewed concerns that interest rates might stay higher for longer, and the events in Israel and Gaza compounded the general aversion to risk. Thereafter, UK stocks rebounded amid a global rally as concerns about a wider escalation of the conflict eased. Investors were also encouraged as inflation declined in the UK, cementing expectations that the BoE might not hike rates further; indeed, markets ultimately priced in interest rate cuts in 2024.

Meanwhile, economic data remained mixed. Economic growth in the UK was slightly positive in the first quarter (Q1) of 2023, confounding previous predictions that the country was heading towards a recession. However, growth was flat in Q2 and slightly negative in Q3. The BoE and the UK government's Office for Budget Responsibility both revised down their 2024 growth forecasts. The UK composite purchasing managers' index (PMI) edged below the threshold of 50 that separates expansion from contraction in August and remained in contractionary territory through October. Signs of optimism appeared late in the period when the flash PMI returned to expansionary territory in November and December on the back of improvement in the services sector. Consumer confidence also beat expectations in November and continued to improve in the final month of the year.

The Fund's relative outperformance was driven by positive stock selection, especially in consumer staples, materials and technology, although picks in financials detracted. Sector allocation was also beneficial in aggregate, led by the overweights in industrials and consumer discretionary, which easily outweighed detraction from the underweight in energy (where we started the year with zero exposure).

At the stock level, key contributors included Intermediate Capital Group PLC (Financials) and Associated British Foods PLC (Consumer staples).

Intermediate Capital posted strong results for the first half of its financial year in November. This included an increase in total assets under management (a key indicator of success in the industry) and management fee income, while performance fee income more than doubled year on year and profits rose more than forecasts. Intermediate Capital boasts a global reach, and its fund management business is expanding and has strong growth prospects.

Associated British Foods (ABF) reported strong full-year results in November, including an increase in pre-tax profit, double-digit revenue growth and strong sales across most of the firm's divisions, including at budget clothing retailer Primark. Management also announced a special dividend. We are positive about the launch of a click and collect service for Primark in England and Wales, which should help ABF benefit from the shift towards online shopping.

The lack of exposure to British American Tobacco PLC (Consumer staples) was also advantageous. Shares underperformed amid disappointing results for the 2022 financial year, announced in February, strength in the Pound (as the company has significant US operations) and worries about the potential for increased regulation to discourage sales of cigarettes and vapes. More recently, shares were also pressured as the firm wrote down the value of some of its US brands by approximately £25 billion.

UK Capital Growth Fund

Fund Investment Report (continued)

Review (continued)

On the other side, detractors included the zero weight in HSBC Holdings PLC (financials) and the underweight in Shell PLC (energy). HSBC has been a beneficiary of rising interest rates, which contributed to strong quarterly earnings releases during the period. Shell, a new position in September, outperformed on the back of strong oil prices.

The holding in St. James's Place PLC (financials) also weighed on relative returns. The wealth manager reported disappointing fund inflows for the first half of the financial year in a tough economic climate. In addition, shares fell sharply in October after news that the Financial Conduct Authority will require the firm to reduce (and potentially withdraw) exit fees, which would negatively impact its profitability and balance sheet. We subsequently sold the stock in November

In addition to the aforementioned Shell, new positions in 2023 included AstraZeneca PLC (Healthcare), Standard Chartered PLC (Financials), Wheaton Precious Metals Corp. (Materials), WPP PLC (Communication services) and DCC PLC (Industrials).

Shell is a large integrated oil and gas business with leading positions in liquid natural gas and petrochemicals. The company's business model makes it resilient to today's high interest rates, sustainability pressures and the volatile commodity prices that continue to restrict new investments in fossil fuel assets for many of its smaller peers. With a new management team and a leading marketing capability, Shell is increasingly focused on decarbonising its existing business rather than ramping up investments in activities generating lower returns and where the firm has no track record. The company is an exemplar in energy transition, with a commitment to achieving its net-zero target by 2050. Despite the potential political risks, we feel that Shell is well positioned to mitigate the impact of any windfall energy taxes given the geographic mix of the firm's business and its commitment to work with governments during the energy transition.

AstraZeneca has an excellent sales and earnings growth profile, with pipeline opportunities in asthma treatments and lung, breast and ovarian cancer drugs. It also has the potential to improve its margins, earnings quality and cashflows.

Standard Chartered was attractively valued. The bank has significant liquidity, a robust capital position and a strong management team. The firm's management is committed to demonstrating the standalone value of the group, with a focus on cost controls and growing capital returns.

Wheaton Precious Metals is a precious metals streaming business that offers attractive exposure to both gold and silver. The business partners with mining companies to fund development projects in return for rights to the gold and silver produced from those assets. Wheaton has built a diversified portfolio of income streams and should see strong growth in the years ahead as partners increase production at their mines.

WPP is a quality advertising and marketing business that is well diversified by geography and client type, with a high (and improving) return on capital employed. We believe the shares were undervalued following a period of muted performance. We also feel that concerns about the negative impact of AI on the company are overblown. Although we expect agency revenues to decline, analysts have consistently underestimated the resilience of the sector, which could rebound more quickly than expected. The company also boasts high and consistent cash conversion, solid capital allocation and a respectable balance sheet.

DCC is a leading international sales, marketing and support services group. We viewed the firm as trading at an attractive valuation given its long-term returns, cash flow and balance sheet. The company's management is also optimistic about profit growth in the coming years.

As well as St. James's Place, sales included Reckitt Benckiser Group PLC (Consumer staples), Whitbread PLC (Consumer discretionary), Legal & General Group PLC (Financials), Melrose Industries PLC (Industrials), Smith & Nephew PLC (Healthcare), Rentokil Initial PLC (Industrials) and Schroders PLC (Financials).

UK equities are still trading at very attractive valuations relative to global peers. Consequently, the shares of UK-listed global firms remain deeply discounted compared to their overseas counterparts. This should continue to support inbound takeover bids and stoke interest from private equity firms.

The consumer environment in the UK now appears more benign than it has for a number of years. Inflation is slowing as input prices have fallen back to levels last seen before the pandemic. Wage inflation (a key area of concern for the BoE) appears to be easing, but still looks set to rise in line with, if not more than, CPI inflation. For many consumers, this will ease the pressure on household budgets experienced over the last 18 months. We feel that interest rates in the UK have likely peaked. Meanwhile, UK households are now much less indebted than at the start of the Covid pandemic, with higher aggregate savings. While we are mindful of the impact of a modest fall in housing prices, we still feel that much of the gloom overhanging the UK economy is overdone.

Overall, we will continue to focus on company fundamentals and use volatile markets to top up and buy favoured stocks to deliver solid risk adjusted returns.

UK Capital Growth Fund Comparative Tables

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

		Preference S	hares		
	2023	2022	2021		
Change in net assets per share	£	£	£		
Opening net asset value per share	1.1304	1.2304	1.1364		
Return before operating charges ¹	0.1472	(0.0635)	0.1303		
Operating charges	(0.0267)	(0.0244)	(0.0257)		
Return after operating charges	0.1205	(0.0879)	0.1046		
Distributions on preference shares	(0.0106)	(0.0121)	(0.0106)		
Closing net asset value per share	1.2403	1.1304	1.2304		
after direct transaction costs ¹	(0.2510)	(0.0016)	(0.0011)		
Performance					
Return after charges	10.66%	(7.14)	% 9.20%		
Other information					
Closing net asset value (£)	25,294,982	26,860,947	31,999,136		
Closing number of shares	20,394,673	23,761,432	26,006,314		
Operating charges	2.22%	2.12%	2.10%		
Direct transaction costs (note 13)	0.21%	0.14%	0.09%		
Ongoing Charges Figure ("OCF") ²	2.22%	2.12%	2.10%		
Prices	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Highest offer share price (£)	1.3310	1.3310	1.3430	1.3950	1.4170
Lowest bid share price (£)	1.1230	1.0150	1.1130	0.7990	1.0800
Net distribution per share (£)	0.0106	0.0121	0.0106	0.0068	0.0221

Notes

Please refer to the Direct transaction costs note on page 67, for more detail regarding the nature of transaction costs and how they arise for different types of investments.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance, and it might not be repeated. The value of investments and the revenue from them may go down as well as up and because of this, investors may not get back money invested and are not certain to make a profit on their investment.

¹Return before operating charges is stated after direct transaction costs.

²The OCF takes into account the annual management charge and any expenses incurred, expressed as a percentage of the average daily net asset values over the year.

UK Capital Growth Fund

	iry 2023 t	to 31st Decemb	er 2023	as at 31st December 2023			
		2023	2022			2023	2022
	Notes	USS	USS	ATT 0.00 ATT 0.00	Notes	USS	US\$
Income				Assets: Fixed assets:			
Net capital gains/(losses)	2	3,105,027	(3,100,780)	El	-	22 480 (22	22 200 520
Revenue	3	1,011,518	1,114,981	Investments Current assets:	7	32,480,633	32,389,539
Expenses	4	(708,667)	(733,249)	Debtors	8	536,067	501,013
Net revenue before taxation		302,851	381,732	Cash and bank balances		46,733	288,588
Taxation	5	(14,948)	(7,272)	Total assets		33,063,433	33,179,140
Net revenue after taxation		287,903	374,460	Liabilities: Creditors:			
Total return before distributions		3,392,930	(2,726,320)	Bank overdrafts Distributions payable		(28,719) (276,144)	(347,214
Distributions	6	(287,903)	(374,460)	Other creditors	9	(92,233)	(108,210
Distributions			(574,400)	Total liabilities		(397,096)	(455,424
				Equity: Nominal shares (note 14, page 82)		(420,294)	(411,878)
Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from				Total equity		(420,294)	(411,878)
investment activities		3,105,027	(3,100,780)			(420,294)	(411,070
				Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders		32,246,043	32,311,838
Preference Shareholders				Distribution Table for the accounting period 1st J.	anuary 2023		
for the accounting period 1st Janua				for the accounting period 1st J. Income E	anuary 2023 qualisation	Distribution Payable 2023 £	Distribution Paid 2022 £
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to		to 31st Decemb	per 2023 2022	for the accounting period 1st J. Income £ Group 1 0.0106	qualisation £	Distribution Payable 2023 £ 0.0106	Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0121
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders		to 31st Decemb 2023 USS	per 2023 2022 US\$	Income E	qualisation £ - 0.0060	Distribution Payable 2023 £ 0.0106 0.0106	Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0121
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Amounts receivable on issue of shares	ary 2023 t	2023 USS 32,311,838	2022 US\$ 43,342,509	for the accounting period 1st J. Income £ Group 1 0.0106	qualisation £ - 0.0060	Distribution Payable 2023 £ 0.0106 0.0106	Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0121
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Amounts receivable on issue of shares	ary 2023 t	2023 USS 32,311,838	2022 US\$ 43,342,509	Income E	qualisation £ - 0.0060	Distribution Payable 2023 £ 0.0106 0.0106	Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0121
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of share	ary 2023 t	2023 US\$ 32,311,838 1,122,096 (6,174,428)	2022 US\$ 43,342,509 1,925,834 (5,175,523)	Income E	qualisation £ - 0.0060	Distribution Payable 2023 £ 0.0106 0.0106	Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0121
Preference Shareholders	ary 2023 t	2023 USS 32,311,838 1,122,096 (6,174,428) (5,052,332)	2022 US\$ 43,342,509 1,925,834 (5,175,523) (3,249,689)	Income E	qualisation £ - 0.0060	Distribution Payable 2023 £ 0.0106 0.0106	Distribution Paid 2022 £ 0.0121

The notes on pages 66 to 68 form an integral part of the financial statements.

UK Capital Growth Fund

Portfolio Statement

As at 31st December 2023

Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets	Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Equities 100.73% (10 Communication Serv					Equities 100.73% (100.24% Health Care 10.58% (7.26%	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	E.		
Diversified Telecommu			ř		Health Care Equipment & S	STATE OF THE STATE	(3.79%)		
BT Group plc	GBP	202,921	319,086	0.99	ConvaTec Group plc	GBP	248,595	773,892	2.40
B1 Group pic	GBF	202,921			W 1000 COLOR VICTOR VIC			773,892	2.40
Media 4.16% (3.75%)			319,086	0.99	Pharmaceuticals 8.18% (3.4	7%)			
Informa ple	GBP	91,408	905,880	2.81	AstraZeneca plc	GBP	11,164	1,508,293	4.68
WPP plc	GBP	45,447	435,793	1.35	GSK ple	GBP	61,012	1,127,938	3.50
			1,341,673	4.16				2,636,231	8.18
Communication Servi	res total		1,660,759	5.15	Health Care total			3,410,123	10.58
Communication Servi	ces total		1,000,739					2,110,122	
Consumer Discretion	ary 12.62% (13.55%	(a)			Industrials 19.77% (17.43%	6)			
Hotels, Restaurants &					Airlines 0.00% (0.18%)	200			
Compass Group plc	GBP	43,081	1,178,576	3.66	Commercial Services & Sup	plies 0.00% (1.54%)		
Dalata Hotel Group plo	GBP	64,102	290,913	0.90	Industrial Conglomerates 1.				
Hollywood Bowl Grou		13,382	52,202	0.16	DCC plc	GBP	7,838	577,331	1.79
InterContinental Hotels			501 710	1.00				577,331	1.79
Group plc	GBP GBP	5,551 111,580	501,718	1.56	Machinery 3.64% (3.12%)				-
SSP Group plc	ODP	111,500	333,416		Rotork plc	GBP	105,170	433,853	1.35
			2,356,825	7.31	Weir Group plc (The)	GBP	30,760	739,750	2.29
Household Durables 2		0.200	200 502	0.02	D C : 10 : 0570/	(C 0C0()		1,173,603	3.64
Bellway ple Berkeley Group Holdin	GBP ngs plc GBP	9,208 7,084	300,502 423,358	0.93	Professional Services 8.57% Experian plc	(6.86%) GBP	25,910	1,057,292	3.28
Berkeley Group Holdii	igs pic GBP	7,084			RELX plc	GBP	43,030	1,705,431	5.29
			723,860	2.24	REEN pie	ODI	45,050	-	-
Specialty Retail 1.72%			***		Trading Companies & Distr	ibutors 5 77%	(4.31%)	2,762,723	8.57
Pets at Home Group pl		53,361	216,454	0.67	Ashtead Group plc	GBP	11,275	785,073	2.43
Watches of Switzerland Group ple	GBP	37,570	339,331	1.05	Ferguson plc	GBP	1,554	298,840	0.93
Group pic	ODI	27,270			Howden Joinery Group plc	GBP	52,366	542,995	1.68
			555,785	1.72	RS Group plc	GBP	22,544	235,546	0.73
Textiles, Apparel & La Burberry Group ple	GBP	(2.50%)	433,842	1.35				1,862,454	5.77
Burberry Group pic	GDI	24,034		-	Industrials total			6,376,111	19.77
			433,842	1.35					
Consumer Discretiona	ry total		4,070,312	12.62	Information Technology 3.4	19% (3.18%)			
					Electronic Equipment, Instr	uments &			
Consumer Staples 12.	.16% (21.31%)				Components 0.75% (1.11%)				
Beverages 2.24% (4.37					Spectris plc	GBP	5,014	240,973	0.75
Diageo plc	GBP	19840	722,340	2.24				240,973	0.75
			722,340	2.24	Software 2.74% (2.07%)	onn		202.004	227
Consumer Staples Dis	tribution & Retail 2.	.02% (0.00%			Sage Group plc (The)	GBP	59,081	883,086	2,74
Tesco plc	GBP	176,042	651,711	2.02				883,086	2.74
			651,711	2.02	Information Technology total	al .		1,124,059	3.49
Food & Staples Retai	ling 0.00% (2.17%)		-						
Food Products 3.74%	(4.41%)				Materials 12.00% (11.82%)	ř.			
Associated British Foo		12,160	365,682	1.13	Chemicals 1.84% (2.94%)				
Cranswick plc	GBP	7,005	340,053	1.06	Elementis ple	GBP	110,381	179,551	0.56
Tate & Lyle plc	GBP	59,662	501,216	1.55	Johnson Matthey plc	GBP	19,172	414,877	1.28
			1,206,951	3.74				594,428	1.84
Household Products (0.00% (3.96%)				Construction Materials 3.51 Breedon Group plc	% (4.36%) GBP	57,234	263,757	0.82
Personal Care Produc					CRH plc	GBP	12,623	868,636	2.69
Unilever plc	GBP	27,671	1,340,273	4.16	Citii pic	5.00	12,020	1,132,393	3.51
			1,340,273	4.16	Containers & Packaging 0.0	0% (1.44%)		1,132,393	3.31
Personal Products 0.00	0% (6.40%)				Metals & Mining 4.75% (3.0				
Consumer Staples tota			3,921,275	12.16	Rio Tinto plc	GBP	11,649	867,546	2.69
nee seed Toward					Wheaton Precious Metals	2222	127000		\$1.00g
Energy 5.91% (0.00%	Ö				Corp.	GBP	12,988	663,940	2.06
Oil, Gas & Consumab			1.007.000	5.01		1007 70 0007		1,531,486	4.75
Shell plc	GBP	58,218	1,906,988	5.91	Paper & Forest Products 1.9		21:201	611 142	1.00
			1,906,988	5.91	Mondi plc	GBP	31,201	611,143	1.90
Energy total			1,906,988	5.91				611,143	1.90
				17.	Materials total			3,869,450	12.00
Financials 12.90% (10	6.17%)							(P	8
Banks 2.13% (1.13%)					Real Estate 4.25% (2.74%)				
Standard Chartered plc	GBP	80,677	685,167	2.13	Equity Real Estate Investme	ent Trusts (RE	TTs) 0.00%	(1.14%)	
			685,167	2.13	Industrial REITs 1.54% (0.0				
Capital Markets 8.75%					Segro plc	GBP	43,885	495,893	1.54
Intermediate Capital Gr	oup plc	47,031	1,007,246	3.12				495,893	1.54
JTC plc		25,061	258,777	0.80	Office REITs 1.08% (0.00%)			
London Stock Exchang Group ple	ge	13,158	1,555,604	4.83	Derwent London plc	GBP	11,545	346,746	1.08
Group pic		13,136			8			346,746	1.08
			2,821,627	8.75	Real Estate Management &	Develonment	1.63% (1.60	(1) M. (2)	
Insurance 2.02% (6.14		27710	652 666	2.02	Grainger plc	GBP	156,226		1.63
Prudential plc	GBP	57,719	652,656	2.02	- PA	-2450		526,571	1.63
			652,656	2.02	Deal Estate tate?				
Financials total			4,159,450	12.90	Real Estate total			1,369,210	4.25
				10					

UK Capital Growth Fund Portfolio Statement (continued)

As at 31st December 2023

Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Equities 100.73% (1	00.24%) (continued)		
Utilities 1.90% (2.04	1%)			
Electric Utilities 1.90	% (2.04%)			
SSE plc	GBP	25,904	612,896	1,90
			612,896	1.90
Utilities total			612,896	1.90
Equities total			32,480,633	100.73
Total value of investr Net other liabilities (11 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1		32,480,633 (234,590)	100.73 (0.73)
Net assets attributab	le to shareholders		32,246,043	100.00

All holdings are ordinary shares or stock units and admitted to official stock exchange listings unless otherwise stated.

The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 31st December 2022.

UK Capital Growth Fund

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies for the Fund are the same as those disclosed in the Aggregated Financial Statements on page 78.

2 NET CAPITAL GAINS/(LOSSES)

The net capital gains/(losses) during the year comprise:

•	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Non-derivative securities Other currency (losses)/gains Transaction charges	3,125,903 (790) (20,086)	(3,085,021) 910 (16,669)
Net capital gains/(losses)	3,105,027	(3,100,780)

Gains/(Losses) from non-derivatives securities include realised gains of US\$ 1,155,020 (2022: US\$ 840,561) and change in unrealised gains of US\$ 1,970,883 (2022: US\$ 3,925,582 unrealised losses).

3 REVENUE

CV. Interest interest Co.		
	2023	2022
	US\$	USS
Bank interest	11,858	1,923
Overseas dividends	990,365	1,096,527
Scrip dividends	-	10,616
Unfranked Component of Real Estate		
Investment Income	9,295	5,915
Total revenue	1,011,518	1,114,981
4 EXPENSES		
	2023	2022
	USS	US\$
Payable to the Fund Manager, associates of the Manager and agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(645,384)	(689,516)
Directors' fees	(5,572)	(4,800)
Registration expenses	(1,421)	(1,425)
	(652,377)	(695,741)
Payable to the Fiduciary Custodian, associates	of the	
Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of the		
Fiduciary Custodian's fees	(13,240)	(14,144)
Safe custody fees	(3,050)	(3,020)
Interest payable	(97)	(304)
	(16,387)	(17,468)
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	(31,293)	(12,536)
Publication charges	(6,405)	(5,313)
Regulatory and professional fees	(2,205)	(2,191)
	(39,903)	(20,040)
Total expenses	(708,667)	(733,249)
5 TAXATION		
	2023	2022
	US\$	US\$
Analysis of charge in year:		
Overseas tax suffered	(14,948)	(7,272)
Total overseas taxation	(14,948)	(7,272)

6 DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprises:

	2023 USS	2022 US\$
Final	(269,368)	(356,742)
	(269,368)	(356,742)
Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares Revenue received on creation of shares	(24,960) 6,425	(32,150) 14,432
Distributions for the year	(287,903)	(374,460)
and the contract of the contra	HIALESTAND	

Details of the distribution per share are set out on page 63.

7 INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Hierarchy

The purpose of the fair value hierarchy is to prioritise the inputs that should be used to measure the fair value of assets and liabilities. The highest priority is given to quoted prices at which a transaction can be entered into and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. Disclosure is required of the value in each category in order to give an insight into the extent to which fair value measurements are subjective.

The disclosure is split into the following categories:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;

Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;

Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

	2023 Assets	2022 Assets
	USS	USS
Level 1: Quoted prices	32,480,633	32,389,539
Level 2: Observable		
market data	-	-
Level 3: Unobservable data	170	7.7
Total value	32,480,633	32,389,539
8 DEBTORS		
	2023	2022
	USS	USS
Accrued revenue	93,796	86,898
Overseas tax recoverable	590	556
Prepaid expenses	2,771	1,681
Receivable from Fund Manager - Nominal shares	420,294	411,878
Sales awaiting settlement	18,616	
Total debtors	536,067	501,013
9 OTHER CREDITORS	A 15	2
	2023	2022
	USS	USS
Accrued expenses	(34,401)	(19,874)
Amounts payable to the Fund Manager	(47,965)	(51,165)
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	(9,867)	(37,171)
Total creditors	(92,233)	(108,210)

10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited (Fund Manager) provides services to the company under the terms of a management agreement (page 79, note 10) and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in the Fund.

The Fund manager owns the management shares of the company and has common directors with the company namely Jeffrey Boysie McPherson More, and Darren Mark Kelly who have waived their rights to directors fees. Directors fees are payable to each of the two non-executive directors of the company.

The total director fees expense for the year was US\$ 5,572 (2022: US\$ 4,800) with US\$ 1,686 (2022: US\$ 1,520) outstanding at year end.

Amounts paid to the Fund manager in respect of Fund administration and registrar services are disclosed in Note 4. A balance of US\$ 47,762 (December 2022: US\$ 51,035) in respect of the annual management charge, and US\$ 203 (December 2022: US\$ 130) in respect of registration expenses is due at the end of the accounting period and is included within amounts payable to the Fund Manager.

At the balance sheet date Preference Shareholders from within the Monument Re Group of which the Fund is a related party, hold 15,684,213 (2022: 18,630,317) Preference Shares in the Fund.

The aggregate monies received through creations and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders. The amounts due from/to Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited in respect of share transactions at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 8 and 9.

11 SHARES IN ISSUE RECONCILIATION

	Number of shares in issue at start of the year	Number of shares created	Number of shares cancelled	Number of shares in issue at end of the year
Participating Redeemable Preference Shares	23,761,432	753,636	(4,120,395)	20,394,673

12 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

There were no contingent assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date. (2022: US\$ Nil).

Year to 31st December 2023

UK Capital Growth Fund

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

13 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS

In the case of equity shares, broker commissions, transfer taxes and stamp duties are paid by the Fund on each transaction. Unlike equity shares, other types of investments (such as bonds, money market instruments, and derivatives) have no separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread between buying and selling prices of the underlying investments. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and market sentiment.

Comparing portfolio transaction costs for a range of funds may give a false impression of the relative costs of investing in them for the following reasons:

- Transaction costs do not necessarily reduce returns. The net impact of dealing
 is the combination of the effectiveness of the Fund Manager's investment
 decisions in improving returns and the associated costs of the investment.
- Historic transaction costs are not an effective indicator of the future impact on performance.
- Transaction costs for buying and selling investments due to other investors joining or leaving the Fund may be recovered from those investors.
- · Transaction costs vary from country to country.
- Transaction costs vary depending on the types of investment in which a Fund invests.
- As the Fund Manager's investment decisions are not predictable, transaction costs are also not predictable.

The direct transaction costs incurred during the year were as follows:

				10 may 177 07 07		st December 2023
					missions as a	Taxes as a
	Datastast	Commissions	Tomas	Total Cost	ercentage of	percentage of
	Principal US\$	USS	Taxes USS	USS	principal %	principal %
Purchases:						
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	11,718,129	5,733	55,520	11,779,382	0.05	0.47
	11,718,129	5,733	55,520	11,779,382		
Sales:						
Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	16,711,253	(6,846)	(332)	16,704,075	(0.04)	(0.00)
	16,711,253	(6,846)	(332)	16,704,075		
Total		12,579	55,852			
Percentage of Fund average net assets		0.04%	0.17%			
The direct transaction costs incurred during the prior were as fo	llows:					
						st December 2022
				100000	missions as a	Taxes as a
				p		
	W41000000000000000000000000000000000000		Train Co. Co. Co.		ercentage of	percentage of
	Principal US\$	Commissions US\$	Taxes US\$	Total Cost US\$	principal %	percentage of principal %
Purchases:				Total Cost	principal	principal
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):	ÚSS	USS	US\$	Total Cost US\$	principal %	principal %
				Total Cost	principal	principal
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):	ÚSS	USS	US\$	Total Cost US\$	principal %	principal %
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity): Equity Sales:	8,797,127	3,290	US\$	Total Cost US\$ 8,841,944	principal %	principal %
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity): Equity Sales: Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):	8,797,127 8,797,127	3,290 3,290	US\$ 41,527 41,527	8,841,944 8,841,944	principal % 0.04	principal %
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity): Equity Sales:	8,797,127 8,797,127	3,290 3,290 (5,083)	US\$ 41,527 41,527	Total Cost US\$ 8,841,944	principal %	principal %
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity): Equity Sales: Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):	8,797,127 8,797,127	3,290 3,290	US\$ 41,527 41,527	8,841,944 8,841,944	principal % 0.04	principal %
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity): Equity Sales: Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):	8,797,127 8,797,127	3,290 3,290 (5,083)	US\$ 41,527 41,527	8,841,944 8,841,944	principal % 0.04	principal %
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity): Equity Sales: Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity): Equity	8,797,127 8,797,127	3,290 3,290 (5,083) (5,083)	41,527 41,527 (330) (330)	8,841,944 8,841,944	principal % 0.04	principal %

As at the balance sheet date the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.37% (2022: 0.15%). This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

UK Capital Growth Fund

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

14 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instrument risks on page 79.

Currency exposures

A small proportion of the Net Assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, which is the base currency in which the Fund is managed.

Currency risk sensitivity

As the base currency of the Fund is UK Sterling and dealing with the preference shareholders takes place in UK Sterling as well, there will be no material impact of exchange rate fluctuations on the net assets attributable to preference shareholders.

Net foreign currency assets Currency 2023	Monetary exposure US\$	Non- monetary exposure US\$	Total USS
Euro	56,162	32,480,633	56,162
UK Sterling	(291,799)		32,188,834
US Dollar	1,047		1,047
Currency 2022	US\$	US\$	USS
Euro	24,049	32,389,539	24,049
UK Sterling	(102,013)		32,287,526
US Dollar	263		263

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the Fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 31st December 2023 and 31st December 2022 was:

	2023	2022
Assets	US\$	USS
Fixed rate financial assets		-
Floating rate financial assets	46,733	288,588
Financial assets not carrying interest	46,733	32,478,674
	2023	2022
Liabilities	USS	USS
Fixed rate financial liabilities	-	-
Floating rate financial liabilities	(28,719)	-
Financial liabilities not carrying interest	(368,377)	(455,424)

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

The Fund's Preference Shares are financial liabilities that do not carry interest and there are no other material financial liabilities that carry interest.

Other price risk sensitivity

As at 31st December 2023 the Fund was exposed to other market price risk due to its investments in equities. The percentage of the net assets held in these investments are disclosed in the Portfolio Statement of the Fund. The sensitivity analysis assumes a change in the market price of equities and exchange traded funds while holding all other variables constant. In practice all other variables are unlikely to remain constant, and changes in some of the variables may be correlated.

As at 31st December 2023, had the fair value of equity securities increased/ (decreased) by 5% (2022: 5%), with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to preference shareholders would have increased/(decreased) by USS 1,624,032 (2022: USS 1,619,477).

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. The basis of valuation is disclosed in Note 1 (5) to the Aggregated Financial Statements.

Europe Fund

Fund Investment Report

Investment Policy

To invest primarily for capital growth from a portfolio of European equities.

Types of Investment

Investments are made principally for prospects of capital growth in Continental European stocks, generally in shares of leading European companies, but also may be made indirectly through other types of permitted investment such as unit trusts, investment trusts, convertible securities, traded options, warrants, fixed interest securities and other media as circumstances warrant and as permitted by the Regulations.

It must be remembered that the price of shares and the income from them, can go down as well as up.

Fund Performance

Over the 12 months to 31st December 2023, the Fund posted a total gross return of 17.0% compared with a return of 18.4% from the FTSE World Europe ex UK Index in Euro terms.

Review

European equity markets posted positive returns in 2023.

The United States (US) Federal Reserve (Fed) and the European Central Bank (ECB) both raised interest rates several times in a bid to tame soaring inflation, which had climbed well above central bank targets. Monetary policy proved effective, and energy prices also receded from earlier highs; inflation duly eased.

Equities came under pressure at various points in the year, including following the collapse of Silicon Valley Bank and two smaller US lenders in March. Swiss regulators forced a takeover of Credit Suisse Group AG (Switzerland) by its rival UBS Group AG (Switzerland), and share prices later stabilised as contagion fears faded. In the third quarter (Q3), investor sentiment was hit by speculation that the surprising resilience of the US economy and a temporary rebound in energy prices might cause the Fed to keep interest rates at an elevated level for longer than previously anticipated.

Purchasing managers' indices (PMIs) showed that services and manufacturing were contracting in the Eurozone. This led some investors to question whether aggressive interest rate increases would tip the region into recession. China's slowing growth also affected many European exporters.

European equities rallied strongly in Q4 as hopes mounted that interest rate cuts would be implemented in 2024. The Fed and ECB both left interest rates unchanged during the quarter.

The Fed indicated an apparent pivot towards future interest rate cuts at its meeting in December, but the ECB remained cautious. Nevertheless, markets anticipated a more accommodative monetary policy outlook as inflation approached target levels and economic data remained weak.

Hungary, Poland, and Greece led the gains in 2023. Turkey and Finland were among the main laggards. Consumer staples was the best sector as investors gravitated to defensive stocks during periods of uncertainty and economic slowdown. Technology and industrials performed well as the prospect of interest rate cuts mounted. Consumer staples lagged as investors rotated away from this relatively defensive sector, and energy stocks were impacted by falling oil prices.

The portfolio underperformed its benchmark index over the year. Stock selection detracted in aggregate, but country allocation was beneficial, boosted by the zero weighting in Turkey. Sector positioning was unfavourable overall; the average underweighting in consumer discretionary was helpful but the average underweighting in financials was disadvantageous.

Top relative contributors included Novo Nordisk A/S (Denmark) and Safran S.A. (France). Novo Nordisk A/S is a dominant provider of diabetes and obesity treatment, with superior technology and scale advantages in insulin production. The market is growing due to a poor western diet and ageing populations. Recently, Novo Nordisk has been experiencing high demand for weight-loss drugs. Safran S.A. is a high-quality aerospace engines and equipment business, with attractive long-term growth prospects. The company released impressive financial results.

Detractors included Lonza Group AG (Switzerland) and Sanofi S.A. (France). Shares in Lonza Group AG (pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and nutrition) fell on news that the Chief Executive Officer was stepping down and the outlook had softened. Sanofi S.A. issued a profit warning and announced the planned spin-off of its consumer care unit; the pharmaceutical firm intends to increase its Research & Development expenditure to focus on drug research.

New holdings included TotalEnergies SE (France) and Iberdrola S.A. (Spain). TotalEnergies SE stood to benefit from higher oil and gas prices. The company is adopting an encouraging new focus on alternative energy, and this is where capital expenditure will be concentrated. Utilities company Iberdrola S.A. has good exposure to renewables and the stock was attractively valued.

Sales included Prosus N.V. (Netherlands) and Siemens AG (Germany) We sold Prosus N.V. following an earlier share price rally. Siemens AG was sold after parts of the group issued a profit warning.

The news over the past two years has been dominated by inflation and interest rate forecasting, as the long period of low inflation and low rates ended abruptly. As Covid restrictions reduced, demand picked up, the war in Ukraine intensified, supply chains came under pressure, and inflation rose sharply. While some drivers of this were temporary and supply chains have adjusted, inflation in the West has not yet returned to pre-Covid levels.

Fund Investment Report (continued)

Review (continued)

Central banks underestimated the inflation problem and had to raise interest rates at a faster-than-usual pace. Tighter monetary policy is now taking effect and inflation is falling, as are energy prices. European economic growth is weak with a backdrop of restrictive monetary policy: the manufacturing and services PMIs remain below 50 (the threshold for expansion), while faltering growth in China has also affected Europe's export-oriented economies.

After larger-than-expected falls in inflation, the interest rate environment in both Europe and the US now looks more benign. Investors hope that a recession can be avoided, although this is a delicate balancing act for central banks. Tensions between China and Taiwan are a concern, as are conflicts in the Middle East and Ukraine, and the possible repercussions for energy prices.

In European equities, there are reasons to remain optimistic. Company valuations have been reset due to higher interest rates and, over the longer term, share prices tend to follow earnings. As a result, good companies can continue to grow, and their lower valuations have created opportunities in the current climate. In managing this Fund, our focus is on stock selection, informed by economic and thematic views. We favour companies that have a competitive advantage and pricing power generated by brands, patented processes, regulatory barriers to entry and strong market positions.

Comparative Tables

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

		Preference S	hares		
Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share	2023 EUR 6.4810	2022 EUR 7.5128	2021 EUR 6.0436		
Return before operating charges ¹ Operating charges	1.0786 (0.1617)	(0.8732) (0.1454)	1.6174 (0.1482)		
Return after operating charges	0.9169	(1.0186)	1.4692		
Distributions on preference shares	(0.0259)	(0.0132)			
Closing net asset value per share	7.3720	6.4810	7.5128		
after direct transaction costs	(0.0146)	(0.0192)	(0.0089)		
Performance					
Return after charges	14.15%	$(13.56)^{\circ}$	% 24.31%		
Other information					
Closing net asset value (EUR)		22,585,582	28,205,404		
Closing number of shares	3,039,623	3,484,908	3,754,312		
Operating charges	2.27%	2.19%	2.15%		
Direct transaction costs (note 13) Ongoing Charges Figure ("OCF") ²	0.20% 2.27%	0.29% 2.19%	0.13% 2.15%		
Prices	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Highest offer share price (EUR) Lowest bid share price (EUR)	7.8910 6.6460	8.0920 5.7120	7.9750 5.9740	6.5390 4.0370	6.2530 4.4070
Net distribution per share (EUR)	0.0259	0.0132	i 	-	-

Notes

Please refer to the Direct transaction costs note on page 75, for more detail regarding the nature of transaction costs and how they arise for different types of investments.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance, and it might not be repeated. The value of investments and the revenue from them may go down as well as up and because of this, investors may not get back money invested and are not certain to make a profit on their investment.

¹Return before operating charges is stated after direct transaction costs.

² The OCF takes into account the annual management charge and any expenses incurred, expressed as a percentage of the average daily net asset values over the year.

Statement of Total Return				Balance Sheet			
for the accounting period 1st Januar	y 2023 to	o 31st Decemb	er 2023	as at 31st December 202	3		
		2023	2022			2023	2022
4	Notes	USS	USS		Notes	US\$	USS
Income				Assets: Fixed assets:			
Net capital gains/(losses)	2	3,202,288	(4,013,010)	Investments	7	24,808,297	24,081,438
Revenue	3	824,755	771,435	Current assets:		110 500	00 777
Expenses	4	(532,485)	(525,625)	Debtors Cash and bank balances	8	110,500 90,833	99,737 259,357
Net revenue before taxation		292,270	245,810	Total assets		25,009,630	24,440,532
Taxation	5	(203,885)	(188,317)	Liabilities: Creditors:			
Net revenue after taxation		88,385	57,493	Distribution payable	5	(87,121)	(49,173
Total return before distribution		3,290,673	(3,955,517)	Other creditors	9	(72,190)	(191,340
Distributions	6	(88,385)	(57,493)	Total liabilities		(159,311)	(240,513
				Equity: Nominal shares (note 14, pag	ge 82)	(97,123)	(96,010
				Total equity		(97,123)	(96,010
Preference Shareholders from Investment Activities		3,202,288	(4,013,010)	Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders		24,753,196	24,104,009
Statement of Change in No	et Asse	ts Attribut	able to	Distribution Table		2 to 21st Doors	h 2022
Preference Shareholders	ALL SOME OF STREET		100 M C 1 100 M	for the accounting period	i 1st January 202.		
for the accounting period 1st Januar	y 2023 t	o 31st Decemb	er 2023			Distribution Payable	Distribution Paid
		2023	2022	Incom		2023	2022
		USS	#100m		ϵ ϵ	€	€
		0.53	USS	0 1 0000	0	0.0070	0.0122
Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders		24,104,009		Group 1 0.025 Group 2	9 - 0.0259	0.0259 0.0259	0.0132 0.0132
	f shares:		32,075,184		0.0259	0.0259	0.0132
Preference Shareholders	f shares:			Group 2	0.0259	0.0259	0.0132
Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases o Amounts receivable on issue of shares		24,104,009	32,075,184	Group 2	0.0259	0.0259	0.0132
Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases o		24,104,009	32,075,184	Group 2	0.0259	0.0259	0.0132
Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases o Amounts receivable on issue of shares		24,104,009 412,431 (3,806,548)	32,075,184 89,554 (1,994,031)	Group 2	0.0259	0.0259	0.0132
Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases o Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of share	rence	24,104,009 412,431 (3,806,548) (3,394,117)	32,075,184 89,554 (1,994,031) (1,904,477)	Group 2	0.0259	0.0259	0.0132

The notes on pages 74 to 76 form an integral part of the financial statements.

Europe Fund Portfolio Statement

As at 31st December 2023

Investment C	urrency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Equities 100.22% (99.91%)				
Belgium 0.68% (1.21%) KBC Group NV	EUR	2,579	167,572	0.68
KBC Group IVV	LUK	2,319		0.68
Denmark 7.44% (6.08%)			167,572	0.68
DSV A/S	DKK	2,173	381,737	1.54
Novo Nordisk A/S 'B'	DKK	14,099	1,458,506	5.90
Finland 0.00% (2.25%)			1,840,243	7.44
France 20.90% (28.51%)				
Air Liquide SA	EUR	3,205	625,235	2.53
AXA SA	EUR	12,474	406,148	1.64
SNP Paribas SA Cie de Saint-Gobain SA	EUR	3,373	233,545	0.94 0.62
J'Oreal SA	EUR EUR	2,076 341	152,731 170,243	0.62
LVMH Moet Hennessy Louis		341	170,243	0.09
Vuitton SE	EUR	1,119	909,896	3.67
Pernod Ricard SA	EUR	773	136,666	0.55
Safran SA	EUR	4,289	757,297	3.06
Sanofi SA	EUR	8,311	823,880	3.33
Schneider Electric SE FotalEnergies SE	EUR	1,394 9,950	280,320 677,941	1.13 2.74
totalEnergies SE	LUK	9,930		20.90
Germany 14.33% (20.53%)			5,173,902	20.90
Allianz SE	EUR	2,618	700,002	2.83
Beiersdorf AG	EUR	827	123,603	0.50
Deutsche Telekom AG	EUR	32,692	783,115	3.16
Hannover Rueck SE	EUR	303	72,063	0.29
Mercedes-Benz Group AG MTU Aero Engines AG	EUR EUR	3,238 762	223,697 164,603	0.90 0.67
Muenchener	LUK	702	104,003	0.07
Rueckversicherungs-				
Gesellschaft AG	EUR	1,811	752,596	3.04
SAP SE	EUR	4,723	728,121	2.94
			3,547,800	14.33
Ireland 5.00% (4.79%) CRH plc	USD	10,874	753,459	3.05
Ryanair Holdings plc, ADR	USD	3,622	483,175	1.95
			1,236,634	5.00
taly 4.67% (1.08%)			CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	
Enel SpA	EUR	88,195	656,447	2.65
ntesa Sanpaolo SpA	EUR	93,515	273,439	1.10
Moncler SpA	EUR	3,671	226,846	0.92
Netherlands 18.74% (15.13%)		1,156,732	4.67
Airbus SE	EUR	4,792	742,252	3.00
ASM International NV	EUR	1,286	669,164	2.70
ASML Holding NV	EUR	1,893	1,428,641	5.77
BE Semiconductor Industries NV Davide Campari-Milano NV	EUR EUR	2,183 7,322	330,128 82,743	1.33 0.33
Heineken Holding NV	EUR	4,635	392,196	1.59
Heineken NV	EUR	4,856	493,827	2.00
Koninklijke Ahold Delhaize NV		17,379	500,580	2.02
			4,639,531	18.74
			7,000,0001	
	NOV	22.262		1.00
	NOK	22,363	474,314	1.92
ONB Bank ASA	NOK	22,363		1.92
ONB Bank ASA Spain 3.91% (1.88%)	NOK EUR	22,363 865	474,314	1.92
ONB Bank ASA Spain 3.91% (1.88%) Amadeus IT Group SA berdrola SA	EUR EUR	865 47,541	474,314 474,314 62,166 625,730	0.25 2.53
ONB Bank ASA Spain 3.91% (1.88%) Amadeus IT Group SA berdrola SA	EUR EUR	865	474,314 474,314 62,166 625,730 280,406	0.25 2.53 1.13
DNB Bank ASA Spain 3.91% (1.88%) Amadeus IT Group SA berdrola SA ndustria de Diseno Textil SA	EUR EUR	865 47,541	474,314 474,314 62,166 625,730	0.25 2.53 1.13
ONB Bank ASA Spain 3.91% (1.88%) Amadeus IT Group SA berdrola SA ndustria de Diseno Textil SA Sweden 1.23% (3.17%)	EUR EUR EUR	865 47,541 6,415	474,314 474,314 62,166 625,730 280,406 968,302	0.25 2.53 1.13 3.91
DNB Bank ASA Spain 3.91% (1.88%) Amadeus IT Group SA berdrola SA ndustria de Diseno Textil SA Sweden 1.23% (3.17%) Atlas Copco AB 'A'	EUR EUR	865 47,541	474,314 474,314 62,166 625,730 280,406	0.25 2.53 1.13 3.91
DNB Bank ASA Spain 3.91% (1.88%) Amadeus IT Group SA berdrola SA ndustria de Diseno Textil SA Sweden 1.23% (3.17%) Atlas Copco AB 'A'	EUR EUR EUR	865 47,541 6,415	474,314 474,314 62,166 625,730 280,406 968,302	0.25 2.53 1.13 3.91 0.67 0.56
DNB Bank ASA Spain 3.91% (1.88%) Amadeus IT Group SA berdrola SA ndustria de Diseno Textil SA Sweden 1.23% (3.17%) Atlas Copco AB 'A' Sandvik AB Switzerland 19.57% (12.49%)	EUR EUR EUR SEK SEK	865 47,541 6,415 9,687 6,383	474,314 474,314 62,166 625,730 280,406 968,302 166,915 138,138 305,053	1.92 0.25 2.53 1.13 3.91 0.67 0.56 1.23
DNB Bank ASA Spain 3.91% (1.88%) Amadeus IT Group SA berdrola SA industria de Diseno Textil SA Sweden 1.23% (3.17%) Atlas Copco AB 'A' sandvik AB Switzerland 19.57% (12.49%) ABB Ltd.	EUR EUR EUR SEK SEK	865 47,541 6,415 9,687 6,383	474,314 474,314 62,166 625,730 280,406 968,302 166,915 138,138 305,053	1.92 0.25 2.53 1.13 3.91 0.67 0.56 1.23
DNB Bank ASA Spain 3.91% (1.88%) Amadeus IT Group SA berdrola SA ndustria de Diseno Textil SA Sweden 1.23% (3.17%) Atlas Copco AB 'A' Sandvik AB Switzerland 19.57% (12.49% ABB Ltd. Cie Financiere Richemont SA	EUR EUR EUR SEK SEK	865 47,541 6,415 9,687 6,383 3,167 4,576	474,314 474,314 62,166 625,730 280,406 968,302 166,915 138,138 305,053 140,241 629,869	1.92 0.25 2.53 1.13 3.91 0.67 0.56 1.23 0.57 2.54
DNB Bank ASA Spain 3.91% (1.88%) Amadeus IT Group SA berdrola SA ndustria de Diseno Textil SA Sweden 1.23% (3.17%) Atlas Copco AB 'A' Sandvik AB Switzerland 19.57% (12.49% ABB Ltd. Cie Financiere Richemont SA Lonza Group AG	EUR EUR EUR SEK SEK CHF CHF	865 47,541 6,415 9,687 6,383 3,167 4,576 878	474,314 474,314 62,166 625,730 280,406 968,302 166,915 138,138 305,053 140,241 629,869 370,124	1.92 0.25 2.53 1.13 3.91 0.67 0.56 1.23 0.57 2.54
DNB Bank ASA Spain 3.91% (1.88%) Amadeus IT Group SA berdrola SA industria de Diseno Textil SA Sweden 1.23% (3.17%) Atlas Copco AB 'A' Sandvik AB Switzerland 19.57% (12.49%) ABB Ltd. Lie Financiere Richemont SA Lonza Group AG Vestle SA	EUR EUR EUR SEK SEK	865 47,541 6,415 9,687 6,383 3,167 4,576	474,314 474,314 62,166 625,730 280,406 968,302 166,915 138,138 305,053 140,241 629,869 370,124 1,394,235	1.92 0.25 2.53 1.13 3.91 0.67 0.56 1.23 0.57 2.54 1.50 5.63
ONB Bank ASA Spain 3.91% (1.88%) Amadeus IT Group SA berdrola SA ndustria de Diseno Textil SA Sweden 1.23% (3.17%) Atlas Copco AB 'A' Sandvik AB Switzerland 19.57% (12.49% ABB Ltd. Cie Financiere Richemont SA onza Group AG Nestle SA Novartis AG	EUR EUR EUR SEK SEK CHF CHF	865 47,541 6,415 9,687 6,383 3,167 4,576 878 12,033	474,314 474,314 62,166 625,730 280,406 968,302 166,915 138,138 305,053 140,241 629,869 370,124	1.92 0.25 2.53 1.13 3.91 0.67 0.56 1.23 0.57 2.54 1.50 6.67 2.54 1.50 6.67 2.54 1.54 1.55 6.67 2.54 1.55 6.67 2.54 6.67 6.77 6.77 6.77 6.77 6.77 6.77 6.77 6.77 6.77 6.77 6.77 6.77
Norway 1.92% (1.57%) ONB Bank ASA Spain 3.91% (1.88%) Amadeus IT Group SA berdrola SA ndustria de Diseno Textil SA Sweden 1.23% (3.17%) Atlas Copco AB 'A' Sandvik AB Switzerland 19.57% (12.49%, ABB Ltd. Cie Financiere Richemont SA Lonza Group AG Nestle SA Vovartis AG Rocche Holding AG Sika AG	EUR EUR EUR SEK SEK CHF CHF CHF	865 47,541 6,415 9,687 6,383 3,167 4,576 878 12,033 10,879	474,314 474,314 62,166 625,730 280,406 968,302 166,915 138,138 305,053 140,241 629,869 370,124 1,394,235 1,094,815	0.25 2.53 1.13

Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Equities 100.22%	99,91%) (continued)			
United Kingdom 1.	83% (1.22%)			
Shell plc	GBP	6,719	220,087	0.89
Unilever plc	EUR	4,802	232,922	0.94
			453,009	1.83
Equities total			24,808,297	100.22
Total value of inves	tments		24,808,297	100.22
Net other liabilities	(2022: 0.09% net other	r assets)	(55,101)	(0.22
Net assets attributa	ble to shareholders		24,753,196	100.00
			-	

All holdings are ordinary shares or stock units and admitted to official stock exchange listings unless otherwise stated.

The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 31st December 2022.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies for the Fund are the same as those disclosed in the Aggregated Financial Statements on page 78.

2 NET CAPITAL GAINS/(LOSSES)

The net capital gains/(losses) during the year comprise:

	2023 USS	2022 US\$
Non-derivative securities Other currency gains/(losses) Forward currency derivative contracts Transaction charges	3,215,853 10,731 (1) (24,295)	(3,953,707) (32,050) (27,253)
Net capital gains/(losses)	3,202,288	(4,013,010)

Gains/(losses) from non-derivatives securities include realised gains of USS 2,039,496 (2022: USS 1,964,889) and change in unrealised gains of USS 1,176,357 (2022: US\$ 5,918,596 unrealised losses).

3 REVENUE

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Bank interest Overseas dividends	6,118 818,637	1,781 769,654
Total revenue	824,755	771,435
4 EXPENSES		
	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Payable to the Fund Manager, associates of the Manager and agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge Directors' fees Registration expenses	(478,715) (4,030) (1,303)	(491,312) (3,686) (1,273)
	(484,048)	(496,271)
Payable to the Fiduciary Custodian, associates of the Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of them:		
Safe custody fees Safe custody fees Interest payable	(9,819) (6,833) (1,169)	(10,078) (6,605) (520)
	(17,821)	(17,203)
Other expenses: Audit fee Publication charges Regulatory and professional fees	(25,034) (3,909) (1,673)	(7,756) (2,766) (1,629)
	(30,616)	(12,151)
Total expenses	(532,485)	(525,625)
5 TAXATION	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Analysis of charge in year: Overseas tax suffered	(203,885)	(188,317)
Total overseas taxation	(203,885)	(188,317)

DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprises:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Final	(85,279)	(48,515)
Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares Revenue received on creation of shares	(85,279) (6,129) 3,023	(48,515) (9,358) 380
Distributions for the year	(88,385)	(57,493)

Details of the distribution per share are set out on page 72.

7 INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Hierarchy
The purpose of the fair value hierarchy is to prioritise the inputs that should be used to measure the fair value of assets and liabilities. The highest priority is given to quoted prices at which a transaction can be entered into and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. Disclosure is required of the value in each category in order to give an insight into the extent to which fair value measurements are subjective.

The disclosure is split into the following categories:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;

Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;

Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

	2023	2022
	Assets	Assets
	USS	USS
Level 1: Quoted prices	24,808,297	24,081,438
Level 2: Observable market data		- Sec. 19
Level 3: Unobservable data	-	-
Total value	24,808,297	24,081,438
8 DEBTORS		
	2023	2022
	US\$	US\$
Receivable from Fund Manager - Nominal shares	97,123	96,010
Accrued revenue	8,809	
Overseas tax recoverable	2,658	2,567
Prepaid expenses	1,910	1,160
Total debtors	110,500	99,737
9 OTHER CREDITORS		
	2023	2022
	US\$	US\$
Accrued expenses	(25,319)	(13,592)
Amounts payable to the Fund Manager	(37,078)	(38,298)
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	(9,793)	-
Purchases awaiting settlement	100 O O O O	(139,450)
Total creditors	(72,190)	(191,340)

10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited (Fund Manager) provides services to the company under the terms of a management agreement (page 79, note 10) and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in the Fund.

The Fund manager owns the management shares of the company and has common directors with the company namely Jeffrey Boysie McPherson More and Darren Mark Kelly who have waived their rights to directors fees. Directors fees are payable to each of the two non-executive directors of the company

The total director fees expense for the year was US\$ 4,030 (2022: US\$ 3,686) with US\$ 1,030 (2022: US\$ 1,088) outstanding at year end.

Amounts paid to the Fund manager in respect of Fund administration and registrar services are disclosed in Note 4. A balance of US\$ 36,826 (December 2022: US\$ 38,160) in respect of the annual management charge, and US\$ 252 (December 2022: US\$ 138) in respect of registration expenses is due at the end of the accounting period and is included within amounts payable to the Fund Manager.

At the balance sheet date Preference Shareholders from within the Monument Re Group of which the Fund is a related party, hold 1,537,008 (2022: 1,909,877) Preference Shares in the Fund.

The aggregate monies received through creations and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders. The amounts due from/to Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited in respect of share transactions at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 8 and 9.

11 SHARES IN ISSUE RECONCILIATION

	Number of shares in issue at start of the year	Number of shares created	Number of shares cancelled	Number of shares in issue at end of the year
Participating Redeemable Preference Shares	3,484,908	54,686	(499,971)	3,039,623

12 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIESS

There were no contingent assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date. (2022: USS Nil).

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

13 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS

In the case of equity shares, broker commissions, transfer taxes and stamp duties are paid by the Fund on each transaction. Unlike equity shares, other types of investments (such as bonds, money market instruments, and derivatives) have no separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread between buying and selling prices of the underlying investments. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and market sentiment.

Comparing portfolio transaction costs for a range of funds may give a false impression of the relative costs of investing in them for the following reasons:

- Transaction costs do not necessarily reduce returns. The net impact of dealing
 is the combination of the effectiveness of the Fund Manager's investment
 decisions in improving returns and the associated costs of the investment.
- Historic transaction costs are not an effective indicator of the future impact on performance.
- Transaction costs for buying and selling investments due to other investors joining or leaving the Fund may be recovered from those investors.
- · Transaction costs vary from country to country.

Percentage of Fund average net assets

- · Transaction costs vary depending on the types of investment in which a Fund invests.
- As the Fund Manager's investment decisions are not predictable, transaction costs are also not predictable.

The direct transaction costs incurred during the year were as follows:

				C	Year to 31s commission as a percentage	Taxes as a percentage
	Principal US\$	Commission USS	Taxes US\$	Total Cost US\$		of principal %
Purchases:						
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):	********		17.000		W. 0.00	
Equity	24,194,006	15,983	17,292	24,227,281	0.07	0.07
	24,194,006	15,983	17,292	24,227,281		
Sales:						
Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	27,575,064	(16,916)	(15)	27,558,133	(0.06)	(0.00)
	27,575,064	(16,916)	(15)	27,558,133		
Total	©	32,899	17,307	0		
Percentage of Fund average net assets		0.13%	0.07%			
The direct transaction costs incurred during the prior year were	e as follows:					
					Year to 31s	st December 2022
				C	ommission as	Taxes as a
	B-111		M455020	Total Cost	a percentage	percentage
	Principal US\$	Commission US\$	Taxes US\$	US\$	of principal %	of principal %
Purchases:						
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):			200		araw.	100000
Equity	31,335,882	20,554	30,381	31,386,817	0.07	0.10
	31,335,882	20,554	30,381	31,386,817		
Sales:						
Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	33,161,324	(21,463)	(19)	33,139,842	(0.06)	(0.00)
	33,161,324	(21,463)	(19)	33,139,842		
Total		42,017	30,400			

0.17%

0.12%

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

13 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS (continued)

Average portfolio dealing spread

As at the balance sheet date the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.03% (2022; 0.06%). This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

14 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instrument risks on page 79.

Currency exposures

A proportion of the Net Assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than Euro, which is the base currency in which the Fund is managed and the currency in which dealing with the preference shareholders takes place. This has the effect that the Balance Sheet and Statement of Total Return can be affected by currency movements.

Currency risk sensitivity

As at 31st December 2023 the Fund was exposed to currency risk through the assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies other than Euros.

If the exchange rates at 31st December 2023 between Euros and all other currencies had strengthened by 5% (2022: 5%), with all other variables held constant, this would have decreased the net assets attributable to preference shareholders by US\$ 449,715 (2022: US\$ 286,806).

A weakening of the Euros compared to other currencies would have resulted in an equal and opposite effect on the financial statements, assuming that all other variables remained constant.

Net foreign currency assets	Monetary exposure	Non- monetary exposure	Total
Currency 2023	US\$	USS	USS
Czech Koruna	27	72	27
Danish Krone	4,848	1,840,241	1,845,089
Euro	(127,867)	15,886,760	15,758,893
Hungarian Forint	12	-	12
Norwegian Krone	22	474,313	474,335
Swedish Krona	57	305,057	305,114
Swiss Franc	4	4,845,205	4,845,209
UK Sterling	58,730	220,087	278,817
US Dollar	9,066	1,236,634	1,245,700
Currency 2022	US\$	USS	USS
Czech Koruna	25	-	25
Danish Krone	41	1,465,375	1,465,416
Euro	(95,558)	18,463,437	18,367,879
Hungarian Forint	11		11
Norwegian Krone	15	377,899	377,914
Swedish Krona	50	764,285	764,335
Swiss Franc	352	3,010,442	3,010,794
UK Sterling	117,628	n N ₃₊	117,628
US Dollar	7		7

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the Fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 31st December 2023 and 31st December 2022 was:

	2023	2022
Assets	USS	USS
Fixed rate financial assets	120	120
Floating rate financial assets	90,833	259,357
Financial assets not carrying interest	24,821,674	24,085,165
	2023	2022
Liabilities	US\$	USS
Fixed rate financial liabilities	-	_
Floating rate financial liabilities	-	-
Financial liabilities not carrying interest	(159,311)	(240,513)

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

The Fund's Preference Shares are financial liabilities that do not carry interest and there are no other material financial liabilities that carry interest.

Other price risk sensitivity

As at 31st December 2023 the Fund was exposed to other market price risk due to its investments in equities. The percentage of the net assets held in these investments are disclosed in the Portfolio Statement of the Fund. The sensitivity analysis assumes a change in the market price of equities and exchange traded funds while holding all other variables constant. In practice all other variables are unlikely to remain constant, and changes in some of the variables may be correlated

As at 31st December 2023, had the fair value of equity securities increased/(decreased) by 5% (2022: 5%), with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to preference shareholders would have increased/(decreased) by USS 1,240,415 (2022: USS 1,204,072).

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. The basis of valuation is disclosed in Note 1 (5) to the Aggregated Financial Statements.

Aggregated Financial Statements for Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited

Statement of Total Return

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

	2023	2022
otes	USS	USS
2	24,533,988	(35,430,619)
3	3,649,668	3,402,181
4	(3,225,362)	(3,297,639)
	424,306	104,542
5	(496,296)	(488,201)
	(71,990)	(383,659)
	24,461,998	(35,814,278)
6	(518,693)	(427,277)
	ê .	
	23,943,305	(36,241,555)
	3 4 5	2 24,533,988 3 3,649,668 4 (3,225,362) 424,306 5 (496,296) (71,990) 24,461,998 6 (518,693)

Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to **Preference Shareholders**

	2023	2022
	USS	USS
Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders	145,208,682	200,766,353
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	2,889,256	4,031,634
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(19,336,882)	(15,445,999)
	(16,447,626)	(11,414,365)
Difference on currency conversion	3,118,429	(7,902,606)
Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from investment activities (see above)	23,943,305	(36,241,555)
Unclaimed distributions		855
Closing Net Assets Attributable to	50 Cu	
Preference Shareholders	155,822,790	145,208,682

Balance Sheet

as at 31st December 2023

		2023	2022
	Notes	USS	USS
Assets:			
Fixed assets:			
Investments	7	155,389,060	144,034,452
Current assets:			
Debtors	8	2,426,467	2,506,886
Cash and bank balances		1,087,971	1,900,137
Total assets		158,903,498	148,441,475
Liabilities:		S (6)	3
Creditors:			
Bank overdrafts		(28,740)	-
Distribution payable		(454,136)	(423,200)
Other creditors	9	(439,327)	(668,104)
Total liabilities		(922,203)	(1,091,304)
Equity:		ike.	
Management shares	14	(10)	(10)
Nominal shares (note 14, page 81)		(2,158,495)	(2,141,479)
Total equity		(2,158,505)	(2,141,489)
Net Assets Attributable to Preference		-	13
Shareholders		155,822,790	145,208,682

The Aggregated Financial Statements represent the sum of the individual sub-Funds within the Umbrella Company. Further analysis of the Distribution and the Net Asset position can be found within the Financial Statements of the individual

The notes on pages 78 to 82 form an integral part of the financial statements.

The Annual Reports and Accounts were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited and signed

Director	Director		
18 March 2024	18 March 2024		

Notes to the Aggregated Financial Statements for Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

GENERAL INFORMATION

Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited is an Open-Ended Investment Company with variable capital, incorporated as a limited liability company (Company No. 0.24161C) and resident in the Isle of Man. The address of the registered office is St George's Court, Upper Church Street, Douglas, Isle of Man IM1 IEE.

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(1) Basis of accounting

The Aggregated Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, under the historical cost basis, except for investments that have been measured at fair value, and in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds ("SORP") issued by The Investment Management Association ("the IMA"), and in accordance with United Kingdom Accounting Standards comprising Financial Reporting Standard 102, "The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland" ("FRS 102"). The financial statements have also been prepared in accordance with the Authorised Collective Schemes Regulations 2010 ("Regulations") and the Isle of Man Companies Acts 1931 to 2004. The Company has taken advantage of the exemption under FRS102 paragraph 7.1(a) from preparing a statement of cash flows, on the basis that it is an open-ended investment fund that meets the following criteria:

- substantially all of the Company's investments are highly liquid;
- substantially all of the Company's investments are carried at market value; and
- the Company provides a Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders.

Cash and bank balances

Cash and bank balances includes cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks and other short-term investments in an active market with original maturities of three months or less and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are shown in current liabilities in the statement of financial position. United States Dollar (US\$) time deposits greater than 3 months at 31st December 2023 was US\$ 137,420 (31st December 2022: US\$ 186,650).

(2) Aggregation

The Aggregated Financial Statements represent the sum of the Company's individual sub-Funds. Further analysis of the Distribution and the Net Asset position can be found within the Financial Statements of the individual sub-Funds.

(3) Recognition of revenue

Dividends on quoted equities and preference shares are recognised when the security is traded ex-dividend and together with interest and other revenue receivable are stated gross of withholding taxes.

Special dividends are treated as a repayment of capital, unless there is sufficient evidence that they should be treated as revenue.

Stock dividends are recognised as revenue on the basis of the market value of the shares at the date they are first quoted ex-dividend. Interest on debt securities and bank and short-term deposits is recognised on the effective interest rate basis.

Interest included in the value of purchases and sales of fixed and floating rate securities is treated as revenue. In the case of debt securities purchased at a significant premium or discount to the maturity value, the discount is amortised over the life of the security and accounted for as interest on debt securities.

Net capital gains and losses are not included in the amount of net revenue/ (expenses) available for distribution in each sub-Fund.

(4) Expenses (including management expenses)

All expenses other than those relating to the purchase and sale of investments, which are charged against capital, are recognised on an accruals basis and are charged against revenue. The allocation of other expenses to each sub-Fund is based on the proportion of the Company's net assets attributable to each sub-Fund on the day the expense is charged.

(5) Valuation of Investments

The investments of the Company are valued at fair value (usually bid value) at 16:00 (UK time), being the valuation point on the last working day of the accounting period.

(6) Exchange Rates

The functional currency is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the sub Funds operate. The Gilt and Income Fund, UK Capital Growth Fund and Europe Fund sub Funds have functional currencies of GBP and Euro respectively and a presentation currency of USS. These three sub Funds are different as they predominantly invest in assets and issue shares in Sterling and Euro respectively. The assets and liabilities in each sub-Fund expressed in foreign currencies at the end of the accounting period are translated into each sub-Fund's functional currency at the exchange rates ruling at 16:00 (UK time), on that date. Revenue items denominated in foreign currency are translated into each sub-Fund's functional currency at the exchange rates ruling at the date of transaction.

The presentation currency of the Company is US Dollars. The assets, liabilities and revenue items including the distributions of each sub-Fund are translated into US Dollars at the exchange rate ruling at 16:00 (UK time), at the end of each accounting period.

Foreign exchange translation adjustments arising from the translation of the sub-Funds into the Company's presentation currency are included within the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders.

(7) Taxation

The taxation charge represents withholding taxes and capital gains tax deducted at source. The Company is taxed at 0% on its profits in the Isle of Man. Any capital gains realised may be subject to tax in the countries of origin. All liabilities in respect of taxes payable on realised gains are provided for as soon as there is a reasonable certainty that a liability will crystallise.

(8) Equalisation

Equalisation is that proportion of the total distribution payment which represents a return of capital.

The payment represents the average amount of revenue accrued in the price of shares at the dates of purchase, and reflects the fact that the purchase price included an element of net revenue accrued awaiting distribution.

Equalisation can only occur on the first distribution following a purchase of shares. The amount is not liable to UK Income Tax and should be deducted from the cost of the shares for Capital Gains Tax purposes.

(9) Distributions

The net revenue available for distribution for each sub-Fund at the end of each distribution period will be paid as a dividend distribution. Should the expenses of a sub-Fund (including taxation) exceed its revenue, there will be no distribution and the shortfall will be met by the capital account of the sub-Fund.

(10) Financial instruments

Where appropriate, certain permitted financial instruments such as derivative contracts or forward foreign exchange contracts may be used for the purpose of efficient portfolio management. Where such financial instruments are used to protect or enhance revenue, the revenue and expenses derived therefrom are included in "Revenue" or "Expenses" in the Statement of Total Return. Where such financial instruments are used to protect or enhance capital, the gains and losses derived therefrom are included in "Net capital gains" in the Statement of Total Return.

Any positions in respect of such instruments open at the year end are reflected in the portfolio statement at their market value. The amounts held at brokers clearing houses in respect of these financial instruments are included in the cash and bank balances in the Financial Statements of the individual sub-Funds.

2 NET CAPITAL GAINS/(LOSSES)

The net capital gains/(losses) during the year comprise:

	2023	2022
	US\$	US\$
Non-derivative securities	24,665,114	(35,239,236)
Other currency gains/(losses)	8,554	(49,044)
Forward currency derivative contracts	(2,505)	475
Other income	100	167
Transaction charges	(137,175)	(142,981)
Net capital gains/(losses)	24,533,988	(35,430,619)
3 REVENUE		
	2023	2022
	USS	USS
Bank interest	55,529	17,567
Interest on debt securities	494,110	284,409
Overseas dividends	3,090,734	3,083,674
Scrip dividends	72	10,616
Unfranked Component of Real Estate		
Investment Income	9,295	5,915
Total revenue	3,649,668	3,402,181

Notes to the Aggregated Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

4 EXPENSES

	2023 USS	2022 US\$
Payable to the Fund Manager, associates of the Manager and agents of either of them:	e	
Annual management charge	(2,900,696)	(3,071,602)
Directors' fees	(25,028)	(23,188)
Registration expenses	(12,077)	(12,103)
	(2,937,801)	(3,106,893)
Payable to the Fiduciary Custodian, associates Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of the		
Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of the Fiduciary Custodian's fees	(60,552)	(64,319)
Safe custody fees	(30,614)	(30,492)
Interest payable	(3,308)	(2,069)
	(94,474)	(96,880)
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	(148,091)	(55,649)
Publication charges	(28,189)	(21,478)
Regulatory and professional fees	(16,807)	(16,739)
	(193,087)	(93,866)
Total expenses	(3,225,362)	(3,297,639)
5 TAXATION		
	2023 USS	2022 USS
Analysis of charge in year:		
Overseas tax suffered	(496,296)	(488,201)
Total overseas taxation	(496,296)	(488,201)
The State of the S		0)

6 DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprises:

	2023 US\$	2022 USS
Interim Final	(75,512) (443,492)	(432,759)
Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares Revenue received on creation of shares	(519,004) (7,440) 7,751	(432,759) (207) 5,689
Distributions for the year	(518,693)	(427,277)

Details of the distribution per share are detailed in each sub-Fund.

7 INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Hierarchy

Please refer to the individual Funds notes to the financial statements.

8 DEBTORS

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Accrued Bank Interest	1,150	1,878
Accrued revenue	231,719	210,314
Overseas tax recoverable	5,443	5,281
Prepaid expenses	11,034	6,958
Receivable from Fund Manager - Nominal		
and management shares	2,158,505	2,141,489
Sales awaiting settlement	18,616	140,966
Total debtors	2,426,467	2,506,886
9 OTHER CREDITORS	A	A
	2023	2022
	USS	US\$
Accrued expenses	(175,826)	(107,024)
Amounts payable to the Fund Manager	(228,195)	(227,425)
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	(35,306)	(93,343)
Purchases awaiting settlement	-	(240,312)
Total creditors	(439,327)	(668,104)

10 MATERIAL CONTRACTS AND RELATED PARTY CONTRACTS

Management and Investment Manager Agreements

The following contracts which are or may be significant have been entered into by the Company:

a) Management Agreement dated 29th December 1989 (as amended) between the Company and the Manager whereby the latter has been appointed to act as the Manager in accordance with the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010. The activities of the Manager include managing the Company's business, investments and administrative affairs and distributing and promoting the distribution of its Participating Redeemable Preference Shares including by way of offer for sale, subject to the overall supervision of the Directors. The Regulations allow for the delegation of the Manager's functions.

The Manager's remuneration comes from two principal sources:

 The Manager is entitled to retain the amount which is the difference between the proceeds for the Preference Shares sold to the applicant and the cost of the Manager of those shares.

- ii) A management charge payable monthly at an annual rate of 1.95% of the underlying property of each sub-Fund (calculated on an offer basis) for all sub-Funds except the Gilt and Income Fund which has a rate of 1.25% and the Managed Currency Fund which has a rate of 1%.
- b) The principal activities of the Investment Manager are the giving of investment advice and the provision of discretionary and non-discretionary Investment Management Services to Momentum International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited. This is under an agreement dated 28 April 2017 between the Manager and the Investment Manager to advise the Manager in relation to the investment of the property of the sub-Funds. The Investment Manager's remuneration is borne by the Manager.

Related Party Transactions

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited (the Fund Manager) is a related party and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in each sub Fund and has common directors. Details of transactions and balances are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements of each sub Fund.

11 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

In pursuing their investment objectives, each of the sub-Funds may hold a number of financial instruments. These financial instruments comprise securities, derivatives and other investments, cash balances, debtors and creditors that arise directly from the sub-Funds' operations, for example, in respect of sales and purchases awaiting settlement, amounts receivable for creations and payable for redemptions and debtors for accrued revenue.

The main risks arising from financial instruments and the Manager's policies for managing these risks are stated below. These policies have been applied throughout the year under review.

These policies have been consistent for both the current and prior year to which these Financial Statements relate.

Market price risk

Market price risk is the risk that the value of the sub-Funds' investments will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices caused by factors other than interest rate or foreign currency movement. Market price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of financial instruments the sub-Funds might hold. It represents the potential loss the sub-Funds might suffer through holding market positions in the face of price movements. The sub-Funds' investment portfolios are exposed to market price fluctuations, which are monitored by the Manager in pursuance of their investment objectives and policies as set out in the Scheme Particulars.

Market price risk is fundamental to the purpose of the sub-Funds. Adherence to investment guidelines and to investment and borrowing powers set out in the Scheme Particulars and in the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010 mitigates the risk of excessive exposure to any particular type of security issuer.

Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the value of the sub-Funds' investments will fluctuate as a result of changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

For those sub-Funds where a portion of the investment portfolio is invested in securities priced in currencies other than the functional currency of the sub-Fund, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in exchange rates. The Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward exchange contracts or by hedging the value of investments that are priced in other currencies, other than the functional currency of the sub-Fund. The foreign currency risk profile for each sub-Fund is shown in the Notes to the Financial Statements of each sub-Fund.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of the sub-Funds' investments will fluctuate as a result of changes in interest rates.

Some of the sub-Funds invest in fixed and floating rate securities. The income of these sub-Funds may be affected by changes to interest rates relevant to particular securities or as a result of the Manager being unable to secure similar returns on the expiry of contracts or sale of securities. The value of fixed interest securities may be affected by interest rate movements or the expectation of such movements in the future. Interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates. The interest rate profile for each sub-Fund is shown in the Notes to the Financial Statements of each sub-Fund.

Liquidity risk

The assets of the sub-Funds comprise mainly readily realisable securities. The main liability of the sub-Funds is the redemption of any preference shares that investors wish to sell. Securities from a sub-Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions.

Each sub-Fund's shares settle on a basis longer than most of the underlying securities that settle in a shorter period, which enables the Investment Manager to manage liquidity on a daily basis.

Credit risl

Certain transactions in securities that the sub-Funds enter into expose them to risk that the counterparty will not deliver the investment for a purchase, or cash for a sale after the sub-Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The sub-Funds only buy and sell investments through brokers which have been approved by the Manager as an acceptable counterparty. In addition, limits are set to the exposure to any individual broker that may exist at any time and changes in broker's financial ratings are reviewed by the Manager.

The value of sub-Funds' investments will be adversely impacted in the event of the default or perceived increased credit risk of an issuer. For other financial assets, such as bank deposits and trade receivables, the Company adopts the policy of dealing only with high credit quality counterparties, approved by the Manager, thereby minimising the risk of default.

The clearing and depository operations for the Company's security transactions are mainly concentrated with BNP Paribas S.A., Jersey Branch, a subsidiary of BNP Paribas. BNP Paribas is a member of a major securities exchange, and at 31st December 2023 had a credit rating of A-1 (2022: A-1). At 31st December 2023 and 31st December 2022, substantially all cash and bank balances, sales awaiting settlement and investments are placed in custody with BNP Paribas S.A., Jersey Branch.

Notes to the Aggregated Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

11 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

Derivatives

The sub-Funds may enter into derivative transactions in the form of forward currency contracts. Forward currency contracts are used to manage currency risk arising from holdings of securities priced in currencies other than the functional currency of the sub-Fund. Details of derivative contracts are disclosed in the portfolio statements of the relevant Funds.

Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Capital risk management

The capital of the Company is represented by the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable preference shares. The amount of net asset attributable to holders of redeemable shares can change significantly on a daily basis, as the sub Funds are subject to daily subscriptions and redemptions at the discretion of shareholders, as well as changes resulting from their performance. The Company's objective when managing capital is to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders, provide benefits for other stakeholders and maintain a strong capital base to support the development of the investment activities of the Company.

In order to maintain the capital structure, the Company's policy is to perform the following:

- Monitor the level of daily subscriptions and redemptions relative to the assets it
 expects to be able to liquidate and adjust the amount of distributions the sub Funds
 pay to redeemable preference shareholders.
- Redeem and issue new shares in accordance with the constitutional documents of the Company, which include the ability to restrict redemptions and require certain minimum holdings and subscriptions.

The Board of Directors and the Manager monitor capital on the basis of the value of net assets attributable to redeemable preference shareholders.

12 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS

Please refer to the individual sub-Fund notes to the financial statements.

13 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

There were no contingent assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date (2022: USS Nil).

14 CAPITAL AND RESERVES

Authorised Share Capital	2023 US\$	2022 USS
Management Shares: 10 of US\$ 1 each	10	10
Unclassified Shares: 1,000,000,000 of US\$ 0.0025 each	2,500,000	2,500,000
	2,500,010	2,500,010

The Management Shares have been issued to and are held by Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited.

The Unclassified Shares are termed as such, pending issue. They may be issued as Participating Redeemable Preference Shares ('Participating Shares') or as Nominal Shares.

Preference Shares may be issued and redeemed at prices based on the value of the Net Assets of the Company attributable to the appropriate sub-Fund as determined in accordance with its Articles of Association and the Regulations. On redemption of a Participating Share, a Nominal Share may be issued to the Manager for cash at par on the basis of one Nominal Share for each share redeemed. Nominal Shares may subsequently be converted and reissued as Preference Shares.

There are no pre-emption rights on the issue or transfer of Preference Shares in the Company.

The holders of a Preference Share of any class or a Management Share are entitled to one vote. The Management Shares and Nominal Shares do not carry any right to dividends and in the event of a winding-up, rank only for the return of paid up capital.

Preference Shares are classed as financial liabilities as the holders of the Preference Shares are entitled to redeem the Preference Shares at their discretion and the rights of other shareholders are restricted.

Share Premium

The Share Premium Account is made up of the difference between proceeds of shares in issue and the nominal value of the total Shares in issue, less the premium payable on the cancellation of preference shares.

Capital Reserv

The Capital Reserve consists of the Realised Reserve and Unrealised Reserve for each sub-Fund. The Realised Reserve is made up of realised net capital gains, which are transferred to the Realised Reserve each year. The Unrealised Reserve contains the unrealised net capital gains/(losses) and any deficit for the year, which are transferred to the Unrealised Reserve each year.

Notes to the Aggregated Financial Statements (continued) for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

14 CAPITAL AND RESERVES (continued)

	No. of Shares	Aggregated Total	Managed	Worldwide Equity	Managed Currency
		US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
Management shares Balance as at 01.01.23 Issued during the year Redeemed during the year	10 - -	10 - -	10		
Balance as at 31.12.23	10	10	10		
Nominal shares \$0.0025 each Balance as at 01.01.23 Issued during the year Redeemed during the year Balance as at 31.12.23		2,141,479 20,777 (3,761) 2,158,495	552,456 1,344 (107) 553,693	225,177 2,810 (460) 227,527	60,023 178 (53) 60,148
Nominal shares – number of s Balance as at 01.01.23 Issued during the year Redeemed during the year	shares	856,591,437 8,311,202 (1,504,142)	220,982,512 537,685 (42,873)	90,070,858 1,123,888 (183,841)	24,009,029 71,431 (21,171)
Balance as at 31.12.23		863,398,497	221,477,324	91,010,905	24,059,289
Preference Shares \$0.0025 each Balance as at 01.01.23 Issued during the year Redeemed during the year Balance as at 31.12.23	ch	170,371 3,761 (20,777) 153,355	25,519 107 (1,344) 24,282	16,818 460 (2,810) 14,468	3,781 53 (178) 3,656
Preference Shares – number of Balance as at 01.01.23 Issued during the year Redeemed during the year	of shares	68,147,480 1,504,142 (8,311,202)	10,207,403 42,873 (537,685)	6,726,811 183,841 (1,123,888)	1,512,201 21,171 (71,431)
Balance as at 31.12.23		61,340,420	9,712,591	5,786,764	1,461,941
Share premium Balance as at 01.01.23 Premium relating to shares (Reissued during the year	deemed)/	111,397,406 (6,641,310)	18,481,722 (725,526)	14,325,806 (731,802)	540,323 (18,777)
Balance as at 31.12.23		104,756,096	17,756,196	13,594,004	521,546
Capital reserve Balance as at 01.01.23 Increase in the year		33,640,905 17,272,434	7,112,067 3,611,236	8,167,964 2,518,816	(55,608) 1,099
Balance as at 31.12.23		50,913,339	10,723,303	10,686,780	(54,509)
Net assets attributable to Preference Shareholders comprises: Share capital Share premium Capital reserve		153,355 104,756,096 50,913,339	24,282 17,756,196 10,723,303	14,468 13,594,004 10,686,780	3,656 521,546 (54,509)
Total as at 31.12.23		155,822,790	28,503,781	24,295,252	470,693

Notes to the Aggregated Financial Statements (continued) for the accounting period 1st January 2023 to 31st December 2023

14 CAPITAL AND RESERVES (continued)

	Gilt and Income	North American Growth	Far East	UK Capital Growth	Europe
					120000000
Management shares Balance as at 01.01.23 Issued during the year Redeemed during the year	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
Balance as at 31.12.23					
Nominal shares \$0.0025 each Balance as at 01.01.23 Issued during the year Redeemed during the year	573,211 4,125 (1,027)	149,525 491 (77)	73,199 279 (16)	411,878 10,300 (1,884)	96,010 1,250 (137)
Balance as at 31.12.23	576,309	149,939	73,462	420,294	97,123
Nominal shares – number of standards as at 01.01.23 Issued during the year Redeemed during the year Balance as at 31.12.23	hares 229,284,509 1,649,814 (410,707) 230,523,616	59,809,945 196,450 (30,808) 59,975,587	29,279,555 111,568 (6,420) 29,384,703	164,751,018 4,120,395 (753,636) 168,117,777	38,404,011 499,971 (54,686) 38,849,296
Datance as at 31.12.23	230,323,010	39,913,361	23,364,703	100,117,777	36,643,230
Preference Shares \$0.0025 eac Balance as at 01.01.23 Issued during the year Redeemed during the year	45,843 1,027 (4,125)	5,835 77 (491)	4,459 16 (279)	59,404 1,884 (10,300)	8,712 137 (1,250)
Balance as at 31.12.23	42,745	5,421	4,196	50,988	7,599
Preference Shares – number o Balance as at 01.01.23 Issued during the year Redeemed during the year	f shares 18,337,069 410,707 (1,649,814)	2,333,943 30,808 (196,450)	1,783,713 6,420 (111,568)	23,761,432 753,636 (4,120,395)	3,484,908 54,686 (499,971)
Balance as at 31.12.23	17,097,962	2,168,301	1,678,565	20,394,673	3,039,623
Share premium Balance as at 01.01.23 Premium relating to shares (Redeemed)/issued during the	9,636,159	17,377,522	5,015,282	34,665,934	11,354,658
year	(613,782)	(804,628)	(143,100)	(2,764,333)	(839,362)
Balance as at 31.12.23	9,022,377	16,572,894	4,872,182	31,901,601	10,515,296
Capital reserve Balance as at 01.01.23 Increase in the year	(2,851,190) 527,430	9,089,765 6,219,864	1,850,768 197,373	(2,413,500) 2,706,954	12,740,639 1,489,662
Balance as at 31.12.23	(2,323,760)	15,309,629	2,048,141	293,454	14,230,301
Net assets attributable to Preference Shareholders comprises: Share capital Share premium Capital reserve	42,745 9,022,377 (2,323,760)	5,421 16,572,894 15,309,629	4,196 4,872,182 2,048,141	50,988 31,901,601 293,454	7,599 10,515,296 14,230,301
Total as at 31.12.23	6,741,362	31,887,944	6,924,519	32,246,043	24,753,196
	- 11				-

Further Information

Taxation

The Company is resident in the Isle of Man and, as such, is liable to Isle of Man Income Tax on profits. Under current Isle of Man taxation rules, a rate of 0% (2022: 0%) will apply and so no provision for Isle of Man taxation has been deemed necessary in these Financial Statements.

Dividend payments to Preference Shareholders can be made without the deduction of Isle of Man taxation at source.

Price Publication

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited publishes prices for each of the sub Funds which are available on the Monument Re Limited website, www.monument.im/mifm.

Directors' Fees

The annual remuneration of each non-executive director is GBP 10,000. All Directors except the Non Executive Directors waive their right to any Directors fees.

Approval of Financial Statements

The Financial Statements were approved by the Board of Directors on 18th March 2024.

A copy of the Financial Statements is available on the Monument Re Limited website, www.monument.im/mifm or on request from the Manager.

Issued by

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited

Licensed by the Isle of Man Financial Services Authority

Registered in the Isle of Man Number: 023846C

Registered Office: St George's Court, Upper Church Street, Douglas,

Isle of Man

Telephone: +44 (0) 1624 661551

Fax: +44 (0) 1624 683755